

Guidelines of the American Thyroid Association for the Diagnosis and Management of Thyroid Disease During Pregnancy and Postpartum

The American Thyroid Association Taskforce on Thyroid Disease During Pregnancy and Postpartum

Alex Stagnaro-Green (Chair),¹ Marcos Abalovich,² Erik Alexander,³ Fereidoun Azizi,⁴ Jorge Mestman,⁵
Roberto Negro,⁶ Angelita Nixon,⁷ Elizabeth N. Pearce,⁸ Offie P. Soldin,⁹
Scott Sullivan,¹⁰ and Wilmar Wiersinga¹¹

INTRODUCTION

PREGNANCY HAS A profound impact on the thyroid gland and thyroid function. The gland increases 10% in size during pregnancy in iodine-replete countries and by 20%–40% in areas of iodine deficiency. Production of thyroxine (T₄) and triiodothyronine (T₃) increases by 50%, along with a 50% increase in the daily iodine requirement. These physiological changes may result in hypothyroidism in the later stages of pregnancy in iodine-deficient women who were euthyroid in the first trimester. The range of thyrotropin (TSH), under the impact of placental human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), is decreased throughout pregnancy with the lower normal TSH level in the first trimester being poorly defined and an upper limit of 2.5 mIU/L. Ten percent to 20% of all pregnant women in the first trimester of pregnancy are thyroid peroxidase (TPO) or thyroglobulin (Tg) antibody positive and euthyroid. Sixteen percent of the women who are euthyroid and positive for TPO or Tg antibody in the first trimester will develop a TSH that exceeds 4.0 mIU/L by the third trimester, and 33%–50% of women who are positive for TPO or Tg antibody in the first trimester will develop postpartum thyroiditis. In essence, pregnancy is a stress test for the thyroid, resulting in hypothyroidism in women with limited thyroidal reserve or iodine deficiency, and postpartum thyroiditis in women with underlying Hashimoto's disease who were euthyroid prior to conception.

Knowledge regarding the interaction between the thyroid and pregnancy/the postpartum period is advancing at a rapid pace. Only recently has a TSH of 2.5 mIU/L been accepted as the upper limit of normal for TSH in the first trimester. This has important implications in regards to interpretation of the literature as well as a critical impact for the clinical diagnosis of hypothyroidism. Although it is well accepted that overt hypothyroidism and overt hyperthyroidism have a deleterious impact on pregnancy, studies are now focusing on the potential impact of subclinical hypothyroidism and subclinical hyperthyroidism on maternal and fetal health, the association between miscarriage and preterm delivery in euthyroid women positive for TPO and/or Tg antibody, and the prevalence and long-term impact of postpartum thyroiditis. Recently completed prospective randomized studies have begun to produce critically needed data on the impact of treating thyroid disease on the mother, fetus, and the future intellect of the unborn child.

It is in this context that the American Thyroid Association (ATA) charged a task force with developing clinical guidelines on the diagnosis and treatment of thyroid disease during pregnancy and the postpartum. The task force consisted of international experts in the field of thyroid disease and pregnancy, and included representatives from the ATA, Asia and Oceania Thyroid Association, Latin American Thyroid Society, American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, and the Midwives Alliance of North America. Inclusion of thyroidologists, obstetricians, and midwives on the task

¹Departments of Medicine and Obstetrics/Gynecology, George Washington University School of Medicine and Health Sciences, Washington, District of Columbia.

²Endocrinology Division, Durand Hospital, Favaloro University, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

³Division of Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Hypertension, Brigham & Women's Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts.

⁴Internal Medicine and Endocrinology, Research Institute for Endocrine Sciences, Shahid Beheshti University of Medicine Sciences, Tehran, Iran.

⁵Department of Medicine and Obstetrics and Gynecology, Keck School of Medicine, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California.

⁶Division of Endocrinology, V. Fazzi Hospital, Lecce, Italy.

⁷Angelita Nixon, CNM, LLC, Scott Depot, West Virginia.

⁸Section of Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Nutrition, Boston University School of Medicine, Boston, Massachusetts.

⁹Departments of Medicine, Oncology, and Obstetrics and Gynecology, Georgetown University Medical Center, Washington, District of Columbia.

¹⁰Department of Obstetrics/Gynecology, Medical University of South Carolina, Charleston, South Carolina.

¹¹Endocrinology, Academic Medical Center, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

force was essential to ensuring widespread acceptance and adoption of the developed guidelines.

The clinical guidelines task force commenced its activities in late 2009. The guidelines are divided into the following nine areas: 1) thyroid function tests, 2) hypothyroidism, 3) thyrotoxicosis, 4) iodine, 5) thyroid antibodies and miscarriage/preterm delivery, 6) thyroid nodules and cancer, 7) postpartum thyroiditis, 8) recommendations on screening for thyroid disease during pregnancy, and 9) areas for future research. Each section consists of a series of questions germane to the clinician, followed by a discussion of the questions and concluding with recommendations.

Literature review for each section included an analysis of all primary papers in the area published since 1990 and selective review of the primary literature published prior to 1990 that was seminal in the field. In the past 15 years there have been a number of recommendations and guideline statements relating to aspects of thyroid and pregnancy (1,2). In deriving the present guidelines the task force conducted a new and comprehensive analysis of the primary literature as the basis for all of the recommendations. The strength of each recommendation was graded according to the United States Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) Guidelines outlined below (3).

Level A. The USPSTF strongly recommends that clinicians provide (the service) to eligible patients. *The USPSTF found good evidence that (the service) improves important health outcomes and concludes that benefits substantially outweigh harms.*

Level B. The USPSTF recommends that clinicians provide (this service) to eligible patients. *The USPSTF found at least fair evidence that (the service) improves important health outcomes and concludes that benefits outweigh harms.*

Level C. The USPSTF makes no recommendation for or against routine provision of (the service). *The USPSTF found at least fair evidence that (the service) can improve health outcomes but concludes that the balance of benefits and harms is too close to justify a general recommendation.*

Level D. The USPSTF recommends against routinely providing (the service) to asymptomatic patients. *The USPSTF found at least fair evidence that (the service) is ineffective or that harms outweigh benefits.*

Level I. The USPSTF concludes that evidence is insufficient to recommend for or against routinely providing (the service). *Evidence that (the service) is effective is lacking, or poor quality, or conflicting, and the balance of benefits and harms cannot be determined.*

The organization of these guidelines is presented in Table 1. A complete list of the Recommendations is included in the Appendix. It should be noted that although there was unanimity in the vast majority of recommendations there were two recommendations for which one of the committee members did not agree with the final recommendation. The two recommendations for which there were dissenting opinions are Recommendations 9 and 76. The alternative view points are included in the body of the report.

The final document was approved by the ATA Board of Directors and officially endorsed by the American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists (AACE), British Thyroid Association (BTA), Endocrine Society of Australia (ESA), European Association of Nuclear Medicine (EANM), European Thyroid Association (ETA), Italian Association of Clinical Endocrinologists (AME), Korean Thyroid Association (KTA), and Latin American Thyroid Society (LATS).

Finally, the committee recognizes that knowledge on the interplay between the thyroid gland and pregnancy/postpartum is dynamic, and new data will continue to come forth at a rapid rate. It is understood that the present guidelines are applicable only until future data refine our understanding, define new areas of importance, and perhaps even refute some of our recommendations. In the interim, it is our hope that the present guidelines provide useful information to clinicians and help achieve our ultimate goal of the highest quality clinical care for pregnant women and their unborn children.

TABLE 1. ORGANIZATION OF PREGNANCY MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES: SECTIONS, QUESTIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS

			Page number
INTRODUCTION			
THYROID FUNCTION TESTS IN PREGNANCY			
Q	1	How do thyroid function tests change during pregnancy?	1086
Q	2	What is the normal range for TSH in each trimester?	1086
R	1	Trimester-Specific Reference Ranges for TSH, # 1	1087
R	2	Trimester-Specific Reference Ranges for TSH, # 2	1087
Q	3	What is the optimal method to assess FT ₄ during pregnancy?	1087
R	3	FT₄ Assay Methods, # 1	1088
R	4	FT₄ Assay Methods, # 2	1088
R	5	FT₄ Assay Methods, # 3	1088
HYPOTHYROIDISM IN PREGNANCY			
Q	4	What are the definitions of OH and SCH in pregnancy?	1088
Q	5	How is isolated hypothyroxinemia defined in pregnancy?	1088
Q	6	What adverse outcomes are associated with OH in pregnancy?	1088
Q	7	What adverse outcomes are associated with SCH in pregnancy?	1089
Q	8	What adverse outcomes are associated with isolated hypothyroxinemia in pregnancy?	1089
Q	9	Should OH be treated in pregnancy?	1090

(continued)

TABLE 1. (CONTINUED)

			Page number
R	6	Treatment of OH in Pregnancy	1090
Q	10	Should isolated hypothyroxinemia be treated in pregnancy?	1090
R	7	Isolated Hypothyroxinemia in Pregnancy	1090
Q	11	Should SCH be treated in pregnancy?	1090
R	8	Treatment of SCH in Pregnancy, # 1	1090
R	9	Treatment of SCH in Pregnancy, # 2	1090
Q	12	When provided, what is the optimal treatment of OH and SCH?	1090
R	10	The Optimal Form of Thyroid Hormone to Treat OH and SCH	1090
Q	13	When provided, what is the goal of OH and SCH treatment?	1090
R	11	Goal of LT₄ Treatment for OH and SCH	1090
Q	14	If pregnant women with SCH are not initially treated, how should they be monitored through gestation?	1090
R	12	Monitoring Women with SCH Who Are Not Initially Treated During Their Pregnancy	1090
Q	15	How do hypothyroid women (receiving LT ₄) differ from other patients during pregnancy? What changes can be anticipated in such patients during gestation?	1091
Q	16	What proportion of treated hypothyroid women (receiving LT ₄) require changes in their LT ₄ dose during pregnancy?	1091
Q	17	In treated hypothyroid women (receiving LT ₄) who are planning pregnancy, how should the LT ₄ dose be adjusted?	1091
R	13	LT₄ Dose Adjustment for Hypothyroid Women Who Miss a Menstrual Period or Have a Positive Home Pregnancy Test	1091
Q	18	In hypothyroid women (receiving LT ₄) who are newly pregnant, what factors influence thyroid status and LT ₄ requirements during gestation?	1091
R	14	Factors Influencing Changes in LT₄ Requirements During Pregnancy	1091
R	15	Adjustment of LT₄ Dose in Hypothyroid Women Planning Pregnancy	1091
Q	19	In hypothyroid women (receiving LT ₄) who are newly pregnant, how often should maternal thyroid function be monitored during gestation?	1091
R	16	Frequency that Maternal Serum TSH Should Be Monitored During Pregnancy in Hypothyroid Women Taking LT₄, # 1	1092
R	17	Frequency that Maternal Serum TSH Should Be Monitored During Pregnancy in Hypothyroid Women Taking LT₄, # 2	1092
Q	20	How should the LT ₄ dose be adjusted postpartum?	1092
R	18	Dose Adjustment and Serum TSH Testing Postpartum	1092
Q	21	What is the outcome and long-term prognosis when SCH and OH are effectively treated through gestation?	1092
Q	22	Except for measurement of maternal thyroid function, should additional maternal or fetal testing occur in treated, hypothyroid women during pregnancy?	1092
R	19	Tests Other Than Serum TSH in Hypothyroid Women Receiving LT₄ Who Have an Uncomplicated Pregnancy	1092
Q	23	In euthyroid women who are TAb+ prior to conception, what is the risk of hypothyroidism once they become pregnant?	1092
Q	24	How should TAb+ euthyroid women be monitored and treated during pregnancy?	1092
R	20	Monitoring Women Without a History of Hypothyroidism, but Who Are TAb+ During Pregnancy	1092
Q	25	Should TAb+ euthyroid women be monitored or treated for complications other than the risk of hypothyroidism during pregnancy?	1092
R	21	Selenium Supplementation During Pregnancy for Women Who Are TPOAb+	1093
THYROTOXICOSIS IN PREGNANCY			
Q	26	What are the causes of thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy?	1093
Q	27	What is the appropriate initial evaluation of a suppressed serum TSH concentration during the first trimester of pregnancy?	1093
Q	28	How can gestational hyperthyroidism be differentiated from Graves' hyperthyroidism in pregnancy?	1093
R	22	Workup of Suppressed Serum TSH in First Trimester of Pregnancy	1093
R	23	Ultrasound to Work-up Differential Diagnosis of Thyrotoxicosis in Pregnancy	1093
R	24	Prohibition of Radioactive Iodine Scans and Uptake Studies During Pregnancy	1093
Q	29	What is the appropriate management of gestational hyperthyroidism?	1093
R	25	Management of Women with Gestational Hyperthyroidism and Hyperemesis Gravidarum	1094

(continued)

TABLE 1. (CONTINUED)

			<i>Page number</i>
R	26	Antithyroid Drugs in the Management of Gestational Hyperthyroidism	1094
Q	30	How should women with Graves' disease be counseled before pregnancy?	1094
R	27	Need to Render Hyperthyroid Women Euthyroid Before Pregnancy	1094
Q	31	What is the management of patients with Graves' hyperthyroidism in pregnancy?	1094
R	28	Timing of PTU and MMI Use in Pregnancy	1094
R	29	Combining ATDs and LT₄ During Pregnancy	1094
Q	32	What tests should be performed in women treated during pregnancy with ATDs? What is the target value of FT ₄ ?	1095
R	30	Monitoring Frequency of FT₄ and Target FT₄ in Women on Antithyroid Drugs During Pregnancy	1095
Q	33	What are the indications and timing for thyroidectomy in the management of Graves' disease during pregnancy?	1095
R	31	Relative Role of Thyroidectomy and Its Timing for Managing Thyrotoxicosis in Pregnancy	1095
Q	34	What is the value of TRAb measurement in the evaluation of a pregnant women with Graves' hyperthyroidism?	1095
R	32	History of Graves' Disease as a Determinant of TRAb Measurement, and Timing of TRAb Measurement, in Pregnancy	1095
Q	35	Under what circumstances should additional fetal ultrasound monitoring for growth, heart rate, and goiter be performed in women with Graves' hyperthyroidism in pregnancy?	1095
R	33	Recommendations for Pregnant Women with High Risk of Fetal Thyroid Dysfunction	1096
Q	36	When should umbilical blood sampling be considered in women with Graves' disease in pregnancy?	1096
R	34	Cordocentesis in Pregnancy	1096
Q	37	What are the etiologies of thyrotoxicosis in the postpartum period?	1096
Q	38	How should the etiology of new thyrotoxicosis be determined in the postpartum period?	1096
Q	39	How should Graves' hyperthyroidism be treated in lactating women?	1096
R	35	Safe Doses of Antithyroid Drugs for Infants of Breastfeeding Mothers	1096
CLINICAL GUIDELINES FOR IODINE NUTRITION			
Q	40	Why is increased iodine intake required in pregnancy and lactation, and how is iodine intake assessed?	1096
Q	41	What is the impact of severe iodine deficiency on the mother, fetus, and child?	1096
Q	42	What is the impact of mild to moderate iodine deficiency on the mother, fetus, and child?	1097
Q	43	What is the iodine status of pregnant and breastfeeding women in the United States?	1097
Q	44	What is the iodine status of pregnant and breastfeeding women worldwide?	1097
Q	45	Does iodine supplementation in pregnancy and lactation improve outcomes in severe iodine deficiency?	1097
Q	46	Does iodine supplementation in pregnancy and lactation improve outcomes in mildly to moderately iodine-deficient women?	1097
Q	47	What is the recommended daily iodine intake in women planning pregnancy, women who are pregnant, and women who are breastfeeding?	1097
R	36	Minimum Iodine Intake Requirements in Pregnant Women, # 1	1098
R	37	Minimum Iodine Intake Requirements in Pregnant Women, # 2	1098
R	38	Minimum Iodine Intake Requirements in Pregnant Women, # 3	1098
Q	48	What is the safe upper limit for iodine consumption in pregnant and breastfeeding women?	1098
R	39	Recommendation Against High Amounts of Iodine in Pregnancy, # 1	1098
R	40	Recommendation Against High Amounts of Iodine in Pregnancy, # 2	1098
SPONTANEOUS PREGNANCY LOSS, PRETERM DELIVERY, AND THYROID ANTIBODIES			
Q	49	Is there an association between thyroid antibody positivity and sporadic spontaneous abortion in euthyroid women?	1099
Q	50	Should women be screened for TPO antibodies before or during pregnancy with the goal of treating TPOAb+ euthyroid women with LT ₄ to decrease the rate of spontaneous miscarriage?	1099
R	41	Screening for Thyroid Antibodies in the First Trimester	1099
Q	51	Is there an association between thyroid antibodies and recurrent spontaneous abortion in euthyroid women?	1099
Q	52	Should women with recurrent abortion be screened for TAb before or during pregnancy with the goal of treating euthyroid TAb+ women with LT ₄ or IVIG therapy to decrease the rate of recurrent spontaneous abortion?	1099

(continued)

TABLE 1. (CONTINUED)

			<i>Page number</i>
R	42	Screening for TAb+ and Treating TAb+ Women with LT₄ in the First Trimester	1099
Q	53	Should euthyroid women who are known to be TAb+ either before or during pregnancy be treated with LT ₄ in order to decrease the chance of sporadic or recurrent miscarriage?	1100
R	43	Treating Euthyroid, TAb+ Women with LT₄ in Pregnancy	1100
Q	54	Is there an association between thyroid antibody positivity and pregnancy loss in euthyroid women undergoing IVF?	1100
Q	55	Should women undergoing in vitro fertilization be screened for TPOAb+ before or during pregnancy with the goal of treating euthyroid TPOAb+ women with LT ₄ to decrease the rate of spontaneous miscarriage?	1100
R	44	Treating Euthyroid TAb+ Women Undergoing Assisted Reproduction Technologies with LT₄	1100
Q	56	Is there an association between thyroid antibodies and preterm delivery in euthyroid women?	1100
Q	57	Should women be screened for thyroid antibodies before or during pregnancy with the goal of treating TAb+ euthyroid women with LT ₄ to decrease the rate of preterm delivery?	1100
R	45	First Trimester Screening for Thyroid Antibodies with Consideration of LT₄ Therapy to Decrease the Risk of Preterm Delivery	1100
THYROID NODULES AND THYROID CANCER			
Q	58	What is the frequency of thyroid nodules during pregnancy?	1100
Q	59	What is the frequency of thyroid cancer in women with thyroid nodules discovered during pregnancy?	1101
Q	60	What is the optimal diagnostic strategy for thyroid nodules detected during pregnancy?	1101
R	46	Workup of Thyroid Nodules During Pregnancy	1101
R	47	Measurement of Serum Calcitonin in Pregnant Women with Thyroid Nodules	1101
R	48	Risk of FNA of Thyroid Nodules in Pregnancy	1102
R	49	FNA of Thyroid Nodules in Pregnancy	1102
R	50	Recommendation Against Use of Radioiodine in Pregnancy	1102
Q	61	Does pregnancy impact the prognosis of thyroid carcinoma?	1102
R	51	Time of Surgery for Pregnant Women with Well-Differentiated Thyroid Carcinoma	1102
R	52	Time of Surgery for Pregnant Women with Medullary Thyroid Carcinoma	1102
Q	62	What are the perioperative risks to mother and fetus of surgery for thyroid cancer during pregnancy?	1102
R	53	Risk of Surgery for Thyroid Carcinoma in the Second Trimester	1102
Q	63	How should benign thyroid nodules be managed during pregnancy?	1103
R	54	Surgery During Pregnancy for Benign Thyroid Nodules	1103
Q	64	How should DTC be managed during pregnancy?	1103
R	55	Role of Thyroid Ultrasound in Pregnant Women with Suspected Thyroid Carcinoma	1103
R	56	Time of Surgery for Pregnant Women with Differentiated Thyroid Carcinoma	1103
R	57	LT₄ Treatment in Pregnant Women with Differentiated Thyroid Carcinoma	1103
Q	65	How should suspicious thyroid nodules be managed during pregnancy?	1103
R	58	Time of Surgery for Pregnant Women with FNA Suspicious for Thyroid Cancer	1103
Q	66	What are the TSH goals during pregnancy for women with previously treated thyroid cancer and who are on LT ₄ therapy?	1103
R	59	Goal for TSH Level in Pregnant Women with History of Thyroid Cancer	1104
Q	67	What is the effect of RAI treatment for DTC on subsequent pregnancies?	1104
R	60	Timing of Pregnancy in Women with a History of Radioactive Iodine Treatment	1105
Q	68	Does pregnancy increase the risk of DTC recurrence?	1105
Q	69	What type of monitoring should be performed during pregnancy in a patient who has already been treated for DTC prior to pregnancy?	1105
R	61	Role of Ultrasound and Tg Monitoring During Pregnancy in Women with a History of Low-Risk DTC	1105
R	62	Role of Ultrasound Monitoring in Women with DTC and High Thyroglobulin Levels or Persistent Structural Disease	1105
POSTPARTUM THYROIDITIS			
Q	70	What is the definition of PPT and what are its clinical implications?	1105
Q	71	What is the etiology of PPT?	1105
Q	72	Are there predictors of PPT?	1105
Q	73	What is the prevalence of PPT?	1106
Q	74	What symptoms are associated with PPT?	1106

(continued)

TABLE 1. (CONTINUED)

			<i>Page number</i>
Q	75	Is PPT associated with depression?	1106
R	63	Postpartum Depression as an Indication for Thyroid Function Testing	1106
Q	76	What is the treatment for the thyrotoxic phase of PPT?	1106
R	64	Propranolol Treatment of PPT	1106
R	65	Recommendation Against Use of ATDs to Treat PPT	1106
Q	77	Once the thyrotoxic phase of PPT resolves, how often should serum TSH be measured to screen for the hypothyroid phase	1106
R	66	Timing of Serum TSH After Resolution of the Thyrotoxic Phase of PPT, # 1 of 3	1106
Q	78	What is the treatment for the hypothyroid phase of PPT?	1106
R	67	Timing of Serum TSH After PPT, # 2 of 3	1106
R	68	Indication for Treatment with LT₄ in Women with PPT	1106
Q	79	How long should LT ₄ be continued in women with postpartum thyroiditis?	1106
R	69	Indication and Method for Stopping LT₄ in Women with a History of PPT	1106
Q	80	How often should screening be performed after the hypothyroid phase of PPT resolves?	1107
R	70	Timing of Serum TSH After PPT, # 3 of 3	1107
Q	81	Does treatment of TAB+ euthyroid women with LT ₄ or iodine during pregnancy prevent PPT?	1107
R	71	Recommendation Against Use of LT₄ or Iodine for Prevention of PPT in Euthyroid TAB+ Women	1107
Q	82	Does treatment of TAB+ euthyroid women with selenium during pregnancy prevent PPT?	1107
THYROID FUNCTION SCREENING IN PREGNANCY			
Q	83	Should all pregnant women be screened for serum TSH level in the first trimester of pregnancy?	1107
R	72	Recommendation Regarding Universal Screening with Serum TSH Determination at the First Trimester Visit	1109
R	73	Recommendation Regarding Universal Screening with Serum Free T₄ Determination in Pregnant Women	1109
Q	84	Should serum TSH testing be carried out in a targeted population of pregnant women?	1109
R	74	Determination of Serum TSH Before Pregnancy in Women at High Risk for Hypothyroidism	1110
R	75	History Taking in Pregnant Women at Their Initial Prenatal Visit	1110
R	76	Determination of Serum TSH in Early Pregnancy in Women at High Risk for OH	1111
FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS			

ATD, antithyroid drug; DTC, differentiated thyroid carcinoma; FNA, fine-needle aspiration; FT₄, free thyroxine; IVF, *in vitro* fertilization; IVIG, intravenous immunoglobulin; LT₄, levothyroxine; MMI, methimazole; OH, overt hypothyroidism; PPT, postpartum thyroiditis; PTU, propylthiouracil; Q, Question; R, Recommendation; RAI, radioactive iodine; SCH, subclinical hypothyroidism; TAB+, positive for thyroid peroxidase antibody and/or thyroglobulin antibody; Tg, thyroglobulin; TPOAb+, positive for thyroid peroxidase antibody; TRAb, TSH receptor antibodies; TSH, thyrotropin.

RESULTS

Thyroid Function Tests in Pregnancy

Question 1: How do thyroid function tests change during pregnancy?

To meet the challenge of increased metabolic needs during pregnancy, the thyroid adapts through changes in thyroid hormone economy and in the regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis (4,5). Consequently, thyroid function test results of healthy pregnant women differ from those of healthy nonpregnant women. This calls for pregnancy-specific and ideally trimester-specific reference intervals for all thyroid function tests but in particular for the most widely applied tests, TSH and free T₄ (FT₄).

Following conception, circulating total T₄ (TT₄) and T₄ binding globulin (TGB) concentrations increase by 6–8 weeks and remain high until delivery. Thyrotropic activity of hCG results in a decrease in serum TSH in the first trimester (5,6).

Therefore, during pregnancy, women have lower serum TSH concentrations than before pregnancy, and frequently TSH is below the classical lower limit of 0.4 mIU/L (7,8).

Most studies also report a substantial decrease in serum FT₄ concentrations with progression of gestation (7,9,10). Serum FT₄ measurements in pregnant women are complicated by increased TBG and decreased albumin concentrations that can cause immunoassays to be unreliable (11,12). Therefore the analytical method used for serum FT₄ analysis should be taken into consideration.

Question 2: What is the normal range for TSH in each trimester?

There is strong evidence in the literature that the reference range for TSH is lower throughout pregnancy; i.e., both the lower normal limit and the upper normal limit of serum TSH are decreased by about 0.1–0.2 mIU/L and 1.0 mIU/L, respectively, compared with the customary TSH reference in-

TABLE 2. SAMPLE TRIMESTER-SPECIFIC REFERENCE INTERVALS FOR SERUM TSH

Reference	Trimester ^a		
	First	Second	Third
Haddow <i>et al.</i> (13)	0.94 (0.08–2.73)	1.29 (0.39–2.70)	—
Stricker <i>et al.</i> (14)	1.04 (0.09–2.83)	1.02 (0.20–2.79)	1.14 (0.31–2.90)
Panesar <i>et al.</i> (15)	0.80 (0.03–2.30)	1.10 (0.03–3.10)	1.30 (0.13–3.50)
Soldin <i>et al.</i> (16)	0.98 (0.24–2.99)	1.09 (0.46–2.95)	1.20 (0.43–2.78)
Bocos-Terraz <i>et al.</i> (17)	0.92 (0.03–2.65)	1.12 (0.12–2.64)	1.29 (0.23–3.56)
Marwaha <i>et al.</i> (18)	2.10 (0.60–5.00)	2.40 (0.43–5.78)	2.10 (0.74–5.70)

^aMedian TSH in mIU/L, with parenthetical data indicating 5th and 95th percentiles (13,15,18) or 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles (14,16,17).

interval of 0.4–4.0 mIU/L of nonpregnant women. The largest decrease in serum TSH is observed during the first trimester and is transient, apparently related to hCG levels, which are highest early in gestation (Table 2). The median TSH values in the three trimesters in Table 2 are quite consistent, except for the study by Marwaha *et al.* (18) which, for unexplained reasons, reports higher TSH values throughout pregnancy. Serum TSH and its reference range gradually rise in the second and third trimesters, but it is noteworthy that the TSH reference interval remains lower than in nonpregnant women (13,15). Since hCG concentrations are higher in multiple pregnancies than in singleton pregnancies, the downward shift in the TSH reference interval is greater in twin pregnancies than in singleton pregnancies (19). In a study of 63 women with hCG concentrations >200,000 IU/L, TSH was suppressed (≤ 0.2 mIU/L) in 67% of women, and in 100% of women if hCG concentrations were >400,000 IU/L (20).

In a small percentage of women, TSH can be very suppressed (< 0.01 mIU/L) and yet still represent a normal pregnancy. There are slight but significant ethnic differences in serum TSH concentrations. Black and Asian women have TSH values that are on average 0.4 mIU/L lower than in white women; these differences persist during pregnancy (21,22). Pregnant women of Moroccan, Turkish, or Surinamese descent residing in The Netherlands, have TSH values 0.2–0.3 mIU/L lower than Dutch women throughout pregnancy (23). TSH ranges vary slightly depending on differences between methods of analysis (24). Subclinical hyperthyroidism is not associated with adverse pregnancy outcomes; therefore, a TSH value that is within detection is unlikely to be clinically significant (25).

■ RECOMMENDATION 1

Trimester-specific reference ranges for TSH, as defined in populations with optimal iodine intake, should be applied.
Level B-USPSTF

■ RECOMMENDATION 2

If trimester-specific reference ranges for TSH are not available in the laboratory, the following reference ranges are recommended: first trimester, 0.1–2.5 mIU/L; second trimester, 0.2–3.0 mIU/L; third trimester, 0.3–3.0 mIU/L.
Level I-USPSTF

Question 3: What is the optimal method to assess FT₄ during pregnancy?

The normal ranges for FT₄ index are calculated by TT₄ × T₃ uptake or a ratio of TT₄ and TBG, but trimester-specific reference intervals for FT₄ index have not been established in a

reference population. Only 0.03% of serum TT₄ content is unbound to serum proteins and is the FT₄ available for tissue uptake. Sera TT₄ concentrations are in the nanomolar range, but FT₄ concentrations are in the picomolar range. Measuring FT₄ in the presence of high concentrations of bound T₄ has proved challenging especially in abnormal binding-protein states such as pregnancy.

Equilibrium dialysis and ultrafiltration are used for physical separation of serum FT₄ from bound T₄ prior to analysis of the dialysate or ultrafiltrate. Assays based on classical equilibrium dialysis or ultrafiltration are laborious, time-consuming, expensive, and not widely available.

FT₄ immunoassay approaches are liable to error by disrupting the original equilibrium, which is dependent on dilution, temperature, buffer composition, affinity, and concentration of the T₄ antibody reagent and T₄-binding capacity of the serum sample (26). High TBG concentrations in serum samples tend to result in higher FT₄ values, whereas low albumin in serum likely will yield lower FT₄ values. In order to decrease nonspecific binding and neutralize the effect of nonesterified fatty acids on serum FT₄, some assays add albumin; however, albumin binds T₄ and when it is added in sufficient amounts, it may disrupt the equilibrium. Nevertheless, the currently used FT₄ immunoassays perform reasonably well under most circumstances, accurately reporting low FT₄ levels in thyroid hormone deficiency and high FT₄ levels in thyroid hormone excess (27).

The serum of pregnant women is characterized by higher concentrations of TBG and nonesterified fatty acids and by lower concentrations of albumin relative to the serum of nonpregnant women. Many current FT₄ immunoassays fail to account for the effect of dilution (26,28). Because FT₄ reference intervals in pregnancy varied widely between methods, interpretation of FT₄ values requires method-specific ranges (11,12,29). Moreover, such ranges are also influenced by the iodine status of the population studied. Whereas it is customary for manufacturers to suggest that laboratories establish their own reference range for a test, this is impractical in clinical practice. It is especially difficult to recruit subjects with specific conditions such as pregnancy in order to independently establish method- and trimester-specific ranges. It follows that it is customary for laboratories to adopt the ranges provided by the manufacturer of the test. Typically, the characteristics of these reference pregnant cohorts are not disclosed and may differ in iodine intake and ethnicity to an extent that compromises the value of adopting the manufacturer ranges across different populations.

Current uncertainty around FT₄ estimates in pregnancy has led some to question the wisdom of relying on FT₄ immunoassays during pregnancy (30,31). In contrast to FT₄ as measured by two commercial immunoassays, TT₄ and the FT₄ index

showed the expected inverse relationship with TSH (30). The authors argue that TT₄ measurements may be superior to FT₄ measurements by immunoassay in sera of pregnant women, provided the reference values take into account the 50% increase of TBG in pregnancy by calculating the FT₄ index with the help of a serum thyroid hormone uptake test.

The latest development in the field of FT₄ analysis is to measure free thyroid hormones in the dialysate or ultrafiltrate using online solid phase extraction–liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry (LC/MS/MS). The method is regarded as a major advance, with higher specificity in comparison to immunoassays and great potential to be applied in the routine assessment of FT₄ and FT₃. Using direct equilibrium dialysis and LC/MS/MS, the 95% FT₄ reference intervals decreased gradually with advancing gestational age: from 1.08–1.82 ng/dL in week 14 to 0.86–1.53 ng/dL in week 20 (32). Using ultrafiltration followed by isotope dilution LC/MS/MS, serum FT₄ concentrations (given as mean ± SE) were 0.93 ± 0.25 ng/dL in nonpregnant women, 1.13 ± 0.23 ng/dL in the first trimester, 0.92 ± 0.30 ng/dL in the second trimester, and 0.86 ± 0.21 ng/dL in the third trimester (9). Serum FT₄ measured by a direct analog immunoassay in the same samples also demonstrated decreasing values during pregnancy: 1.05 ± 0.22 ng/dL, 0.88 ± 0.17 ng/dL, and 0.89 ± 0.17 ng/dL in the first, second, and third trimesters, respectively. Serum FT₄ by LC/MS/MS correlated very well with serum FT₄ measured by classical equilibrium dialysis, but correlation with results from the FT₄ immunoassay were less satisfactory (9).

Free thyroid hormone concentrations measured by LC/MS/MS correlate generally to a greater degree with log TSH values compared with concentrations measured by immunoassay (31). In pregnancy, however, there is little relationship between log TSH and FT₄ ($r = 0.11$ for FT₄ LC/MS/MS, and $r = -0.06$ for FT₄ immunoassay) (33), suggesting changes in the set point of the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis during pregnancy. Application of LC/MS/MS for measurement of free thyroid hormones is currently in routine clinical use in a few centers. The method is ideally suited for generating reliable, reproducible trimester-specific reference ranges for FT₄ (9). A working group of the International Federation of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine recommends the use of isotope dilution-LC/MS/MS for measuring T₄ in the dialysate from equilibrium dialysis of serum in order to obtain a trueness-based reference measurement procedure for serum FT₄ (34). This assay technology, unfortunately, is currently not widely available due to high instrument and operating costs.

■ RECOMMENDATION 3

The optimal method to assess serum FT₄ during pregnancy is measurement of T₄ in the dialysate or ultrafiltrate of serum samples employing on-line extraction/liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry (LC/MS/MS). **Level A-USPSTF**

■ RECOMMENDATION 4

If FT₄ measurement by LC/MS/MS is not available, clinicians should use whichever measure or estimate of FT₄ is available in their laboratory, being aware of the limitations of each method. Serum TSH is a more accurate indication of thyroid status in pregnancy than any of these alternative methods. **Level A-USPSTF**

■ RECOMMENDATION 5

In view of the wide variation in the results of FT₄ assays, method-specific and trimester-specific reference ranges of serum FT₄ are required. **Level B-USPSTF**

Hypothyroidism in Pregnancy

In the absence of rare exceptions (TSH-secreting pituitary tumor, thyroid hormone resistance, a few cases of central hypothyroidism with biologically inactive TSH) primary maternal hypothyroidism is defined as the presence of an elevated TSH concentration during gestation. Historically, the reference range for serum TSH was derived from the serum of healthy, nonpregnant individuals. Using these data, values greater than ~4.0 mIU/L were considered abnormal. More recently, normative data from healthy pregnant women suggest the upper reference range may approximate 2.5–3.0 mIU/L (15,19). When maternal TSH is elevated, measurement of serum FT₄ concentration is necessary to classify the patient's status as either subclinical (SCH) or overt hypothyroidism (OH). This is dependent upon whether FT₄ is within or below the trimester-specific FT₄ reference range. The distinction of OH from SCH is important because published data relating to the maternal and fetal effects attributable to OH are more consistent and easier to translate into clinical recommendations in comparison to those regarding SCH.

Several investigations report that at least 2%–3% of apparently healthy, nonpregnant women of childbearing age have an elevated serum TSH (35,36). Among these healthy nonpregnant women of childbearing age it is estimated that 0.3%–0.5% of them would, after having thyroid function tests, be classified as having OH, while 2%–2.5% of them would be classified as having SCH. These data derive from a population in the United States, which is considered a relatively iodine-sufficient country. It would be anticipated that such percentages would be higher in areas of iodine insufficiency. When iodine nutrition is adequate, the most frequent cause of hypothyroidism is autoimmune thyroid disease (also called Hashimoto's thyroiditis). Thyroid auto-antibodies were detected in ~50% of pregnant women with SCH and in more than 80% with OH (36).

Question 4: What are the definitions of OH and SCH in pregnancy?

Elevations in serum TSH during pregnancy should be defined using pregnancy-specific reference ranges. OH is defined as an elevated TSH (>2.5 mIU/L) in conjunction with a decreased FT₄ concentration. Women with TSH levels of 10.0 mIU/L or above, irrespective of their FT₄ levels, are also considered to have OH. SCH is defined as a serum TSH between 2.5 and 10 mIU/L with a normal FT₄ concentration.

Question 5: How is isolated hypothyroxinemia defined in pregnancy?

Isolated hypothyroxinemia is defined as a normal maternal TSH concentration in conjunction with FT₄ concentrations in the lower 5th or 10th percentile of the reference range.

Question 6: What adverse outcomes are associated with OH in pregnancy?

OH in pregnancy has consistently been shown to be associated with an increased risk of adverse pregnancy com-

plications, as well as detrimental effects upon fetal neurocognitive development (37). Specific adverse outcomes associated with maternal OH include an increased risk of premature birth, low birth weight, and miscarriage. Abalovich *et al.* (38) demonstrated such patients carry an estimated 60% risk of fetal loss when OH was not adequately detected and treated. Leung *et al.* (39) demonstrated a 22% risk of gestational hypertension in pregnant women with OH, higher in comparison to euthyroid women or those with SCH. Allan and colleagues (36) also describe an increased risk of fetal death among pregnant women with OH. In conclusion, a firm association between OH and adverse risk to the maternal-fetal unit has been demonstrated.

Question 7: What adverse outcomes are associated with SCH in pregnancy?

SCH is associated with an increased risk of adverse pregnancy complications and possibly with an increased risk of neurocognitive deficits in the developing fetus. In comparison to OH, however, data regarding SCH are variable. In the best study to date, Negro and colleagues (40) published data suggesting SCH increases the risk of pregnancy complications in anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody positive (TPOAb+) women. In a prospective, randomized trial of >4000 women, a group of “low-risk” individuals was universally screened in early pregnancy for TPOAb+ and TSH elevation >2.5 mIU/L. When this combination was identified, LT₄ treatment was initiated in order to normalize serum TSH. In a control population of equal size serum samples were obtained in early pregnancy, but measurement of serum TSH and TPO Ab was delayed until after delivery, and thus no LT₄ was provided to this group. This allowed direct comparison of the effects of LT₄ administration in women who were TPOAb+ and had TSH values above 2.5 mIU/L with the findings in untreated controls. The results confirmed a significant reduction in a combined endpoint of pregnancy complications. In a follow-up analysis of the same data, Negro *et al.* (41) reported a significantly higher miscarriage rate in TPOAb– women with TSH levels between 2.5 and 5.0 mIU/L compared with those with TSH levels below 2.5 mIU/L (6.1% vs. 3.6% respectively, $p = 0.006$). The latter trial had no interventional component. These prospective data are supported by previous retrospective data published by Casey and colleagues (35). In that investigation, a two- to threefold increased risk of pregnancy-related complications was demonstrated in untreated women with SCH. Similarly, Benhadi and colleagues (42) performed a case-control study investigating risk of pregnancy loss in 2497 Dutch women. In this cohort of pregnant women without OH, the risk of child loss increased with higher levels of maternal TSH.

However, some published data demonstrate contrasting conclusions. Cleary-Goldman *et al.* (43) reported no adverse effect from subclinical maternal hypothyroidism (detected in the first and second trimester) in a cohort of 10,990 pregnant women. However, the study analysis was performed only utilizing a selected subgroup of the entire study cohort (29% of the study cohort analyzed) with a mean gestational age of screening between 10.5 and 14 weeks gestation. Furthermore, women were only included in the study if their pregnancy remained viable until a second trimester serum sample could be obtained. Mannisto and

colleagues (44,45) evaluated the relationship between pregnancy outcome and thyroid function tests obtained at 12 weeks gestation in 5805 women, from an initial cohort of 9247 women, and found no adverse consequence on perinatal mortality. However, because only 63% of the full study cohort was included in this analysis (5805/9247), interpretation of the data is limited.

In the most recently published study on pregnancy loss Ashoor *et al.* (46) evaluated TSH and FT₄ levels in 202 singleton pregnancies at 11–13 weeks in pregnancies that subsequently resulted in miscarriage or fetal death and compared the thyroid function tests with those of 4318 normal pregnancies. Women who experienced either miscarriage or fetal loss had increased TSH levels above the 97.5th percentile (5.9% vs. 2.5%, $p < 0.05$) and FT₄ levels below the 2.5th percentile (5.0% vs. 2.5%, $p < 0.05$). At present, the majority of high-quality evidence suggests that SCH is associated with increased risk of adverse pregnancy outcomes.

The detrimental effect of SCH on fetal neurocognitive development is less clear. Data from a large, case-control study demonstrated a reduction in intelligence quotient (IQ) among children born to untreated hypothyroid women when compared with euthyroid controls. These data by Haddow *et al.* (37) describe a 7-point IQ deficit in the offspring of untreated hypothyroid women in addition to delays in motor, language, and attention at 7–9 years of age. Similar retrospective data were previously published by Man and colleagues (47,48), although it is worth noting that such older data identified patients based on serum butanol-extractable iodine as opposed to thyroid function measurement. Preliminary data from the Controlled Antenatal Thyroid Screening trials, presented at the International Thyroid Congress in 2010, have questioned these findings. Primary outcomes of the study were the mean IQ of children at 3.5 years and the percentage of children with an IQ < 85 at 3.5 years among children whose mothers were treated for SCH and/or isolated hypothyroxinemia as compared to children whose mothers were not treated. In the intention to treat analysis there were no differences in either of these outcomes. In the secondary endpoint, which consisted of an analysis based on study completion, there was no difference in mean IQ. However, the percentage of children with IQs < 85 was higher in the untreated group vs. the treated group (15.6% vs. 9.2%, $p = 0.009$). The data presented at the International Thyroid Congress did not break down the findings based on whether the women had SCH or isolated hypothyroxinemia. In summary, an association between maternal SCH and adverse fetal neurocognitive development is biologically plausible (49), though not clearly demonstrated.

Question 8: What adverse outcomes are associated with isolated hypothyroxinemia in pregnancy?

It is debated whether isolated hypothyroxinemia causes any adverse effects on the developing fetus. Pop and colleagues (50) reported a decrease in psychomotor test scores among offspring born to women with FT₄ indices in the lowest 10th percentile. These mothers often had normal serum TSH values. Li *et al.* (51) observed a similar reduction in the IQ of the offspring whose mothers experienced either

hypothyroidism or isolated hypothyroxinemia during the first trimester. These data have been subject to much debate concerning methodological processes and the plausibility of their conclusion. However, renewing such debate, Henrichs and colleagues (52) recently published data from the Generation R study, conducted in the Netherlands. This prospective, nonrandomized investigation evaluated communication development in children born to women with isolated hypothyroxinemia. A 1.5- to 2-fold increased risk of adverse findings (at 3 years of age) was associated with maternal FT₄ in the lower 5th and 10th percentiles. As noted above, the subanalysis of the data from the Controlled Antenatal Thyroid Study on the impact of treating maternal isolated hypothyroxinemia on IQ of the child at 3.5 years has not yet been reported.

Question 9: Should OH be treated in pregnancy?

Numerous retrospective and case-controlled studies confirm the detrimental effects of OH on pregnancy and fetal health. Though no prospective, randomized investigation of LT₄ intervention has occurred in OH pregnant women, such an investigation would be unethical and prohibitive to complete. The available data confirm the benefits of treating OH during pregnancy.

■ **RECOMMENDATION 6**

OH should be treated in pregnancy. This includes women with a TSH concentration above the trimester-specific reference interval with a decreased FT₄, and all women with a TSH concentration above 10.0 mIU/L irrespective of the level of FT₄. **Level A-USPSTF**

Question 10: Should isolated hypothyroxinemia be treated in pregnancy?

To date, no randomized, interventional trial of LT₄ therapy has been performed in pregnant women with isolated hypothyroxinemia (this will change with the publication of the Controlled Antenatal Thyroid Study). Thus, because only limited data exist suggesting harm from isolated hypothyroxinemia and no interventional data have been published, the committee does not recommend therapy for such women at present.

■ **RECOMMENDATION 7**

Isolated hypothyroxinemia should not be treated in pregnancy. **Level C-USPSTF**

Question 11: Should SCH be treated in pregnancy?

A large amount of retrospective data provides circumstantial evidence supporting an increased risk of adverse outcomes from maternal SCH. Clinicians should be aware of these potential increased risks associated with SCH, and it is reasonable to consider LT₄ treatment under these circumstances. There is a single randomized controlled trial that demonstrated that LT₄ intervention at ~9 weeks gestation resulted in a reduction in adverse pregnancy outcomes in TPOAb+ women with SCH (40). However, the majority of women with SCH detected in this investigation were TPOAb-, and no intervention or treatment was provided for

them. This study also used a composite study endpoint including hard-to-interpret variables such as cesarean section rates and postdelivery admission to the neonatal intensive care unit. Another randomized controlled trial (RCT) demonstrated a decrease in preterm delivery and miscarriage in euthyroid (defined as TSH <4.2 mIU/L) TPOAb+ women who were treated with LT₄ beginning in the first trimester of pregnancy. It should be noted that some of the women diagnosed as euthyroid in this study (TSH <4.2 mIU/L), would now be classified as having SCH (TSH >2.5 mIU/L).

■ **RECOMMENDATION 8**

SCH has been associated with adverse maternal and fetal outcomes. However, due to the lack of randomized controlled trials there is insufficient evidence to recommend for or against universal LT₄ treatment in TAb- pregnant women with SCH. **Level I-USPSTF**

■ **RECOMMENDATION 9**

Women who are positive for TPOAb and have SCH should be treated with LT₄. **Level B-USPSTF**

Dissent from one committee member: There is no consistent prospective evidence demonstrating that women who are TPOAb+, but who have SCH only, achieve maternal or perinatal benefit from LT₄ treatment. Correspondingly, there is no indication to treat women who are TPOAb+ and have SCH with LT₄.

Question 12: When provided, what is the optimal treatment of OH or SCH?

■ **RECOMMENDATION 10**

The recommended treatment of maternal hypothyroidism is with administration of oral LT₄. It is strongly recommended not to use other thyroid preparations such as T₃ or desiccated thyroid. **Level A-USPSTF**

Question 13: When provided, what is the goal of OH or SCH treatment?

■ **RECOMMENDATION 11**

The goal of LT₄ treatment is to normalize maternal serum TSH values within the trimester-specific pregnancy reference range (first trimester, 0.1–2.5 mIU/L; second trimester, 0.2–3.0 mIU/L; third trimester, 0.3–3.0 mIU/L). **Level A-USPSTF**

Question 14: If pregnant women with SCH are not initially treated, how should they be monitored through gestation?

■ **RECOMMENDATION 12**

Women with SCH in pregnancy who are not initially treated should be monitored for progression to OH with a serum TSH and FT₄ approximately every 4 weeks until 16–20 weeks gestation and at least once between 26 and 32 weeks gestation. This approach has not been prospectively studied. **Level I-USPSTF**

Question 15: How do treated hypothyroid women (receiving LT₄) differ from other patients during pregnancy? What changes can be anticipated in such patients during gestation?

The physiologic changes of the thyroid system during pregnancy have been well elucidated. Total body T₄ requirements are not static throughout gestation. Rather, data demonstrate that total body T₄ concentrations must increase 20%–50% to maintain a euthyroid state (53,54). In a healthy woman who becomes pregnant, the intact hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis self-regulates to increase the T₄ pool for the maternal–fetal unit. Additionally, hCG plays a major role in the stimulus of maternal thyroid hormone, especially throughout the first trimester of pregnancy. Together, placental hCG and pituitary TSH stimulate endogenous T₄ (and T₃) production when an intact thyroid is present, and maintain a euthyroid state during gestation.

In women with known hypothyroidism, however, serum hCG and TSH cannot stimulate T₄ production. If exogenous LT₄ is not adjusted, the increased demand of pregnancy will outstrip supply and maternal hypothyroidism will occur. Clinical studies have confirmed that the increased requirement for T₄ (or exogenous LT₄) occurs as early as 4–6 weeks of pregnancy (54). Such requirements gradually increase through 16–20 weeks of pregnancy, and thereafter plateau until time of delivery. These data provide the basis for recommending adjustments to thyroid hormone in affected women once pregnant and for the timing of follow-up intervals for TSH in treated patients.

Question 16: What proportion of treated hypothyroid women (receiving LT₄) require changes in their LT₄ dose during pregnancy?

Between 50% and 85% (38,53,54) of hypothyroid women being treated with exogenous LT₄ need to increase dosing during pregnancy. The incremental increase depends, in part, on the etiology of the hypothyroidism. There is a greater likelihood that dose increase will be required in those patients without functional thyroid tissue (e.g., due to radioablation, surgery) in comparison with patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis (55,56).

Question 17: In treated hypothyroid women (receiving LT₄) who are planning pregnancy, how should the LT₄ dose be adjusted?

The LT₄ adjustment, when necessary, should be made as soon as possible after pregnancy is confirmed to reduce the probability of hypothyroidism. Normalization of TSH levels throughout gestation is the goal. A prospective, randomized study has recently provided evidence in support of one dose adjustment strategy for women receiving LT₄ who are newly pregnant (57). For women who are euthyroid while receiving once-daily dosing of LT₄ (regardless of amount), a recommendation to increase by two additional tablets weekly (nine tablets per week instead of seven tablets per week; 29% increase) can effectively prevent maternal hypothyroidism during the first trimester and mimic gestational physiology. This augmented dose should occur immediately after a missed menstrual cycle or suspected pregnancy occurs. Confirmatory biochemical testing should also occur simultaneously. A separate option is to increase the dosage of daily LT₄ by approximately 25%–30%.

■ **RECOMMENDATION 13**

Treated hypothyroid patients (receiving LT₄) who are newly pregnant should independently increase their dose of LT₄ by ~25%–30% upon a missed menstrual cycle or positive home pregnancy test and notify their caregiver promptly. One means of accomplishing this adjustment is to increase LT₄ from once daily dosing to a total of nine doses per week (29% increase). **Level B-USPSTF**

Question 18: In treated hypothyroid women (receiving LT₄) who are newly pregnant, what factors influence thyroid status and LT₄ requirements during gestation?

The difficulties inherent in trying to achieve rapid TSH normalization following conception have focused attention upon preconception TSH modulation. Some advocate that TSH levels be lower than 2.5 mIU/L in women planning to become pregnant (1). Others advocate that preconception TSH levels be lower than 1.2 mIU/L. In a study favoring the latter, only 17% of women with TSH values under this cutoff had to increase LT₄ dose later during pregnancy (58). Separate, however, from preconception TSH values, it is increasingly apparent that other factors can also influence the rapidity and extent of LT₄ augmentation necessary to maintain a euthyroid state during pregnancy. For example, variation and changes in maternal estrogen levels during pregnancy correlate with variations in the gestational requirements for LT₄ (54).

Given the above, it is recommended that all treated hypothyroid women (currently receiving LT₄) optimize thyroid status preconception. Maternal serum TSH concentration of <2.5 mIU/L is a reasonable goal for all such women. Ideally, lower TSH values (<1.5 mIU/L) will likely further reduce the risk of mild hypothyroidism in early pregnancy, though no difference in pregnancy outcomes has been demonstrated by this approach.

■ **RECOMMENDATION 14**

There exists great interindividual variability regarding the increased amount of T₄ (or LT₄) necessary to maintain a normal TSH throughout pregnancy, with some women requiring only 10%–20% increased dosing, while others may require as much as an 80% increase. The etiology of maternal hypothyroidism, as well as the preconception level of TSH, may provide insight into the magnitude of necessary LT₄ increase. Clinicians should seek this information upon assessment of the patient after pregnancy is confirmed. **Level A-USPSTF**

■ **RECOMMENDATION 15**

Treated hypothyroid patients (receiving LT₄) who are planning pregnancy should have their dose adjusted by their provider in order to optimize serum TSH values to <2.5 mIU/L preconception. Lower preconception TSH values (within the nonpregnant reference range) reduce the risk of TSH elevation during the first trimester. **Level B-USPSTF**

Question 19: In hypothyroid women (receiving LT₄) who are newly pregnant, how often should maternal thyroid function be monitored during gestation?

A study by Yassa and colleagues (57) investigated the optimal timing of subsequent assessment of thyroid function following dose modification. Following LT₄ adjustment, 92%

of abnormal maternal TSH values were detected when blood testing was performed every 4 weeks through midpregnancy. In comparison, a strategy assessing thyroid function every 6 weeks detected only 73% of abnormal values.

■ RECOMMENDATION 16

In pregnant patients with treated hypothyroidism, maternal serum TSH should be monitored approximately every 4 weeks during the first half of pregnancy because further LT_4 dose adjustments are often required. **Level B-USPSTF**

■ RECOMMENDATION 17

In pregnant patients with treated hypothyroidism, maternal TSH should be checked at least once between 26 and 32 weeks gestation. **Level I-USPSTF**

Question 20: How should the LT_4 dose be adjusted postpartum?

The necessary LT_4 dose adjustments during gestation are a function of pregnancy itself. Therefore, following delivery, maternal LT_4 dosing should be reduced to prepregnancy levels, and a serum TSH assessed 6 weeks thereafter. However, a recent study demonstrated that more than 50% of women with Hashimoto's thyroiditis experienced an increase in the pregestational thyroid dose in the postpartum period, presumably due an exacerbation of autoimmune thyroid dysfunction postpartum (59).

■ RECOMMENDATION 18

Following delivery, LT_4 should be reduced to the patient's preconception dose. Additional TSH testing should be performed at approximately 6 weeks postpartum. **Level B-USPSTF**

Question 21: What is the outcome and long-term prognosis when SCH and/or OH are effectively treated through gestation?

Although many investigations suggest that untreated (or incompletely treated) hypothyroid women have an increased chance of pregnancy complications such as pregnancy-induced hypertension, abruption, low birth weight, and preterm deliveries (35,40), there are no data to suggest that women with adequately treated SCH or OH have an increased risk of any obstetrical complication. Consequently, there is no indication for any additional testing or surveillance in pregnancies of women with either SCH or OH who are being monitored and being treated appropriately.

Question 22: Except for measurement of maternal thyroid function, should additional maternal or fetal testing occur in treated, hypothyroid women during pregnancy?

■ RECOMMENDATION 19

In the care of women with adequately treated Hashimoto's thyroiditis, no other maternal or fetal thyroid testing is recommended beyond measurement of maternal thyroid function (such as serial fetal ultrasounds, antenatal testing, and/or umbilical blood sampling) unless for other pregnancy circumstances. **Level A-USPSTF**

Question 23: In euthyroid women who are TAb+ prior to conception, what is the risk of hypothyroidism once they become pregnant?

In 1994, Glinoe *et al.* (60) performed a prospective study on 87 thyroid autoantibody positive (TAb+) euthyroid women evaluated before and during early pregnancy. Twenty percent of women in the study developed a TSH level of >4 mIU/L during gestation despite normal TSH and no requirement for LT_4 prenatally. This occurred despite the expected decrease in TAb titers during pregnancy. Twelve years later, in a prospective and randomized study, Negro *et al.* demonstrated similar results (28). The authors found that in TAb+ euthyroid women, TSH levels increased progressively as gestation progressed, from a mean of 1.7 mIU/L (12th week) to 3.5 mIU/L (term), with 19% of women having a supranormal TSH value at delivery. These findings confirm that an increased requirement for thyroid hormone occurs during gestation. In women who are TAb+, both OH and SCH may occur during the stress of pregnancy as the ability of the thyroid to augment production is compromised and increasing demand outstrips supply. When this happens, an elevated TSH occurs. In summary, patients who are TAb+ have an increased propensity for hypothyroidism to occur later in gestation because some residual thyroid function may still remain and provide a buffer during the first trimester.

Question 24: How should TAb+ euthyroid women be monitored and treated during pregnancy?

TSH elevation should be avoided during gestation because of the theoretical and demonstrated harm both SCH and OH may cause to the pregnancy and developing fetus. Because these risks are increased in this population, increased surveillance of euthyroid TAb+ women should occur. Based on findings extrapolated from investigations of treated hypothyroid women who are newly pregnant (54), it is reasonable to evaluate euthyroid TAb+ women for TSH elevation approximately every 4–6 weeks during pregnancy. TSH values that are elevated beyond trimester-specific reference ranges should be treated as described above. Serial testing should occur through midpregnancy because the increased T_4 demand continues throughout the first half of gestation.

■ RECOMMENDATION 20

Euthyroid women (not receiving LT_4) who are TAb+ require monitoring for hypothyroidism during pregnancy. Serum TSH should be evaluated every 4 weeks during the first half of pregnancy and at least once between 26 and 32 weeks gestation. **Level B-USPSTF**

Question 25: Should TAb+ euthyroid women be monitored or treated for complications other than the risk of hypothyroidism during pregnancy?

In addition to the risk of hypothyroidism, it has been described that being TAb+ constitutes a risk factor for miscarriage, premature delivery (28,60), perinatal death (44), postpartum dysfunction, and low motor and intellectual development (IQ) in the offspring (51). Some studies have found, in nonpregnant women, that selenium is capable of diminishing the TPOAb titers (61–63). Other authors have described conflicting data (64). It has also been described that the selenium level can be low in full-

term pregnant women compared with nonpregnant women. Recently, Negro *et al.* (65) observed that TPOAb+ euthyroid pregnant women treated with 200 µg/d of selenium not only had a significant decrease in the frequency of postpartum thyroid dysfunction ($p < 0.01$), but also had lower TPOAb levels during pregnancy compared with women in the untreated group. However, patients under treatment with selenium could be at higher risk of developing type 2 diabetes mellitus (66). At present, the risk to benefit comparison does not support routine selenium supplementation during pregnancy.

■ RECOMMENDATION 21

A single RCT has demonstrated a reduction in postpartum thyroiditis from selenium therapy. No subsequent trials have confirmed or refuted these findings. At present, selenium supplementation is not recommended for TPOAb+ women during pregnancy. **Level C-USPSTF**

Thyrotoxicosis in Pregnancy

Question 26: What are the causes of thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy?

Thyrotoxicosis is defined as “the clinical syndrome of hypermetabolism and hyperactivity that results when the serum concentrations of free thyroxine hormone (T_4) and/or free triiodothyronine (T_3) are high” (67). Graves’ disease is the most common cause of autoimmune hyperthyroidism in pregnancy, occurring in 0.1%–1% (0.4% clinical and 0.6% subclinical) of all pregnancies (68,69). It may be diagnosed for the first time in pregnancy or may present as a recurrent episode in a woman with a past history of hyperthyroidism. Less common non-autoimmune causes of thyrotoxicosis include toxic multinodular goiter, toxic adenoma, and factitious thyrotoxicosis. Subacute painful or silent thyroiditis or struma ovarii are rare causes of thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy. More frequent than Graves’ disease as the cause of thyrotoxicosis is the syndrome of gestational hyperthyroidism defined as “transient hyperthyroidism, limited to the first half of pregnancy characterized by elevated FT_4 or adjusted TT_4 and suppressed or undetectable serum TSH, in the absence of serum markers of thyroid autoimmunity” (70). It is diagnosed in about 1%–3% of pregnancies, depending on the geographic area and is secondary to elevated hCG levels (70,71). It may be associated with hyperemesis gravidarum, defined as severe nausea and vomiting in early pregnancy, with more than 5% of weight loss, dehydration, and ketonuria. Hyperemesis gravidarum occurs in 0.5–10 per 1000 pregnancies (72,73). Other conditions associated with hCG-induced thyrotoxicosis include multiple gestation, hydatidiform mole or choriocarcinoma (74,75). Most of the cases present with marked elevations of serum hCG (20). A TSH receptor mutation leading to functional hypersensitivity to hCG also has been recognized as a rare cause of gestational hyperthyroidism (76).

Question 27: What is the appropriate initial evaluation of a suppressed serum TSH concentration during the first trimester of pregnancy?

Serum TSH levels fall in the first trimester of normal pregnancies as a physiological response to the stimulating effect of hCG on the TSH receptor with a peak hCG level between 7 and 11 weeks gestation (77). Normal serum TSH

values can be as low as 0.03 mIU/mL (or even undetectable) with upper limits of 2.5 mIU/mL in the first trimester and 3.0 mIU/mL in the second and third trimesters. Any subnormal serum TSH value should be evaluated in conjunction with serum FT_4 . The diagnosis of clinical hyperthyroidism is confirmed in the presence of a suppressed or undetectable serum TSH and an elevated FT_4 .

Question 28: How can gestational hyperthyroidism be differentiated from Graves’ hyperthyroidism in pregnancy?

In the presence of an undetectable or very low serum TSH and elevated FT_4 , the differential diagnosis in the majority of cases is between Graves’ hyperthyroidism and gestational hyperthyroidism (70,71). In both situations, common clinical manifestations include palpitations, anxiety, hand tremor, and heat intolerance. A careful history and physical examination are of utmost importance in establishing the etiology. The findings of no prior history of thyroid disease and no clinical signs of Graves’ disease (goiter, endocrine ophthalmopathy) favor the diagnosis of gestational hyperthyroidism. In situations in which the clinical diagnosis is in doubt the determination of TSH receptor antibody (TRAb) is indicated. In the presence of a nodular goiter, a serum total T_3 (TT_3) determination is helpful in assessing the possibility of the “ T_3 toxicosis” syndrome. Total T_3 determination may also be of benefit in diagnosing T_3 thyrotoxicosis caused by Graves’ disease.

■ RECOMMENDATION 22

In the presence of a suppressed serum TSH in the first trimester (TSH < 0.1 mIU/L), a history and physical examination are indicated. FT_4 measurements should be obtained in all patients. Measurement of TT_3 and TRAb may be helpful in establishing a diagnosis of hyperthyroidism. **Level B-USPSTF**

■ RECOMMENDATION 23

There is not enough evidence to recommend for or against the use of thyroid ultrasound in differentiating the cause of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy. **Level I-USPSTF**

■ RECOMMENDATION 24

Radioactive iodine (RAI) scanning or radioiodine uptake determination should not be performed in pregnancy. **Level D-USPSTF**

Question 29: What is the appropriate management of gestational hyperthyroidism?

The management of women with gestational hyperthyroidism depends on the severity of symptoms. In women with hyperemesis gravidarum, control of vomiting and treatment of dehydration with intravenous fluids compose the customary treatment. Women with severe hyperemesis gravidarum need frequent medical visits for management of dehydration and electrolyte abnormalities. In some cases hospitalization is required. Antithyroid drugs (ATDs) are not indicated, since the serum T_4 returns to normal by 14–18 weeks gestation. The obstetrical outcome was not improved in isolated cases in which gestational hyperthyroidism was treated with ATDs (78). There are no studies reported in the literature comparing ATD therapy vs. supportive therapy. In

situations in which it is difficult to arrive at a definite diagnosis, a short course of ATDs is reasonable. If the hyperthyroidism returns after discontinuation of ATDs, Graves' hyperthyroidism is the most likely diagnosis and may require further therapy.

■ RECOMMENDATION 25

The appropriate management of women with gestational hyperthyroidism and hyperemesis gravidarum includes supportive therapy, management of dehydration, and hospitalization if needed. **Level A-USPSTF**

■ RECOMMENDATION 26

ATDs are not recommended for the management of gestational hyperthyroidism. **Level D-USPSTF**

Question 30: How should women with Graves' disease be counseled before pregnancy?

The optimal time to conceive is once a euthyroid state is reached. Prepregnancy counseling for all patients with hyperthyroidism or a history of hyperthyroidism is imperative, and use of contraception until the disease is controlled is strongly recommended. Prior to conception, a hyperthyroid patient may be offered ablative therapy (^{131}I or surgery) or medical therapy.

Ablative therapy. If the patient opts for ablative therapy, the following recommendations should be given. First, surgery is a reasonable option in the presence of high TRAb titers if the mother is planning pregnancy in the following 2 years. TRAb titers tend to increase following ^{131}I therapy and remain elevated for many months (79). Second, a pregnancy test should be performed 48 hours before ^{131}I ablation to avoid radiation exposure to the fetus. Third, conception should be delayed for 6 months post-ablation to allow time for the dose of LT_4 to be adjusted to obtain target values for pregnancy (serum TSH between 0.3 and 2.5 mIU/L).

Antithyroid drugs. If the patient chooses ATD therapy, the following recommendations should be given: 1) Risks associated with both propylthiouracil (PTU) and methimazole (MMI) should be discussed; 2) PTU should be used in the first trimester of pregnancy, because of the risk of MMI embryopathy; and 3) consideration should be given to discontinuing PTU after the first trimester and switching to MMI in order to decrease the incidence of liver disease.

■ RECOMMENDATION 27

Thyrotoxic women should be rendered euthyroid before attempting pregnancy. **Level A-USPSTF**

Question 31: What is the management of patients with Graves' hyperthyroidism in pregnancy?

Several studies have shown that obstetrical and medical complications are directly related to control of hyperthyroidism and the duration of the euthyroid state in pregnancy (80–83). Poor control of thyrotoxicosis is associated with miscarriages, pregnancy-induced hypertension, prematurity, low birth weight, intrauterine growth restriction, stillbirth, thyroid storm, and maternal congestive heart failure (84).

ATDs are the mainstay of treatment for hyperthyroidism during pregnancy (85,86). They reduce iodine organification and coupling of monoiodotyrosine and diiodotyrosine, thereby inhibiting thyroid hormone synthesis. Side effects occur in 3%–5% of patients taking thioamide drugs, mostly allergic reactions such as skin rash (85). The greatest concern with the use of ATDs in pregnancy is related to teratogenic effects. Exposure to MMI may produce several congenital malformations, mainly aplasia cutis and the syndrome of "MMI embryopathy" that includes choanal or esophageal atresia and dysmorphic facies. Although very rare complications, they have not been reported with the use of PTU (87–89). Recently, a report from the Adverse Event Reporting System of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) called attention to the risk of hepatotoxicity in patients exposed to PTU (90,91); an advisory committee recommended limiting the use of PTU to the first trimester of pregnancy (92). Other exceptions to avoiding PTU are patients with MMI allergy and in the management of thyroid storm. Hepatotoxicity may occur at any time during PTU treatment. Monitoring hepatic enzymes during administration of PTU should be considered. However, no data exist that have demonstrated that the monitoring of liver enzymes is effective in preventing fulminant PTU hepatotoxicity.

Equivalent doses of PTU to MMI are 10:1 to 15:1 (100 mg of PTU = 7.5 to 10 mg of MMI) and those of carbimazole to MMI are 10:8 (85). The initial dose of ATDs depends on the severity of the symptoms and the degree of hyperthyroxinemia. In general, initial doses of ATDs are as follows: MMI, 5–15 mg daily; carbimazole, 10–15 mg daily; and PTU, 50–300 mg daily in divided doses.

Beta adrenergic blocking agents, such as propranolol 20–40 mg every 6–8 hours may be used for controlling hypermetabolic symptoms. The dose should be reduced as clinically indicated. In the vast majority of cases the drug can be discontinued in 2–6 weeks. Long-term treatment with beta blockers has been associated with intrauterine growth restriction, fetal bradycardia and neonatal hypoglycemia (93). One study suggested a higher rate of spontaneous abortion when both drugs were taken together, as compared with patients receiving only MMI (94). However, it was not clear that this difference was due to the medication as opposed to the underlying condition. Beta blocking drugs may be used as preparation for thyroidectomy.

■ RECOMMENDATION 28

PTU is preferred for the treatment of hyperthyroidism in the first trimester. Patients on MMI should be switched to PTU if pregnancy is confirmed in the first trimester. Following the first trimester, consideration should be given to switching to MMI. **Level I-USPSTF**

The combination of LT_4 and ATDs has not been shown to decrease the recurrence rate of Graves' disease postpartum, results in a larger dose of ATDs in order to maintain the FT_4 within the target range, and may lead to fetal hypothyroidism (95). The only indication for the combination of ATDs and LT_4 is in the treatment of fetal hyperthyroidism.

■ RECOMMENDATION 29

A combination regimen of LT_4 and an ATD should not be used in pregnancy, except in the rare situation of fetal hyperthyroidism. **Level D-USPSTF**

Question 32: What tests should be performed in women treated with ATDs during pregnancy? What is the target value of FT₄?

MMI, PTU, and carbimazole all cross the placenta. Therefore, in order to avoid a deleterious fetal impact, the aim is to maintain FT₄ values at, or just above the upper limit of normal, while utilizing the smallest possible dose of ATDs. Free T₄ and TSH should be measured approximately every 2–4 weeks at initiation of therapy and every 4–6 weeks after achieving the target value (68,96,97). When trimester-specific FT₄ values are not available, the reference ranges for non-pregnant patients are recommended. Over-treatment should be avoided because of the possibility of inducing fetal goiter and or fetal hypothyroidism (98). Serum TSH may remain undetectable through pregnancy. Serum TT₃ determination is not recommended in the management of Graves' hyperthyroidism because normalization of maternal serum TT₃ has been reported to cause elevated serum TSH in the infants at birth (99). The exception is the woman with T₃ thyrotoxicosis, such as in the presence of a nodular goiter.

In the first trimester of pregnancy some women with Graves' disease will experience an exacerbation of symptoms. Afterwards, the natural course of Graves' disease is for a gradual improvement in the second and third trimesters. Typically, this will result in a need to decrease the dose of ATDs. Discontinuation of all ATD therapy is feasible in 20%–30% of patients in the last trimester of gestation (99). The exceptions are women with high levels of TRAb values, in which cases ATD therapy should be continued until delivery. Aggravation of symptoms often occurs after delivery (100).

■ **RECOMMENDATION 30**

In women being treated with ATDs in pregnancy, FT₄ and TSH should be monitored approximately every 2–6 weeks. The primary goal is a serum FT₄ at or moderately above the normal reference range. **Level B-USPSTF**

Question 33: What are the indications and timing for thyroidectomy in the management of Graves' disease during pregnancy?

Thyroidectomy should be considered in cases of allergies/contraindications to both ATDs, in women requiring large doses of ATDs, and for patients who are not compliant with drug therapy. If surgery is indicated, second trimester is the optimal time. A determination of serum TRAb titers is of value at the time of surgery in order to assess the potential risk of fetal hyperthyroidism (101). Preparation with beta-blocking agents and a short course of potassium iodine solution (50–100 mg/d) are recommended (102).

■ **RECOMMENDATION 31**

Thyroidectomy in pregnancy is rarely indicated. If required, the optimal time for thyroidectomy is in the second trimester. **Level A-USPSTF**

Question 34: What is the value of TRAb measurement in the evaluation of a pregnant woman with Graves' hyperthyroidism?

Fetal risks for women with active Graves' hyperthyroidism and those who received ablation therapy are 1) fetal hyper-

thyroidism, 2) neonatal hyperthyroidism, 3) fetal hypothyroidism, 4) neonatal hypothyroidism, and 5) central hypothyroidism. The above potential complications depend on several factors: 1) poor control of hyperthyroidism throughout pregnancy may induce transient central hypothyroidism (103,104); 2) excessive amounts of ATDs are responsible for fetal and neonatal hypothyroidism (105), and 3) high titers of serum TRAb between 22 and 26 weeks gestation are risk factors for fetal or neonatal hyperthyroidism (106–109). TRAb are present in over 95% of patients with active Graves' hyperthyroidism and high titers may remain still elevated following ablation therapy (79). Indications for ordering a TRAb test in Graves' disease include: 1) mother with active hyperthyroidism, 2) previous history of treatment with radioiodine, 3) previous history of delivering an infant with hyperthyroidism, and 4) thyroidectomy for treatment of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy (101). The titers of antibodies decrease with the progression of the pregnancy. The prevalence of fetal and neonatal hyperthyroidism is between 1% and 5% of all women with active or past history of Graves' hyperthyroidism and is associated with increased fetal and neonatal morbidity and mortality if unrecognized and untreated (110).

A determination of serum TRAb by 24–28 weeks gestation is helpful in detecting pregnancies at risk. A value over three times the upper limit of normal is an indication for close follow-up of the fetus, optimally with the collaboration of a maternal–fetal medicine physician. Some clinicians recommend to perform the test in the first trimester (106) and if elevated repeat the determination at 22–26 weeks gestation, while others prefer a single determination at 24–28 weeks gestation (68) because of the normal decline in antibody concentration, which starts at approximately 20 weeks gestation.

■ **RECOMMENDATION 32**

If the patient has a past or present history of Graves' disease, a maternal serum determination of TRAb should be obtained at 20–24 weeks gestation. **Level B-USPSTF**

Question 35: Under what circumstances should additional fetal ultrasound monitoring for growth, heart rate, and goiter be performed in women with Graves' hyperthyroidism in pregnancy?

Serial ultrasound examinations may be performed for the assessment of gestational age, fetal viability, amniotic fluid volume, fetal anatomy, and detection of malformations. Fetal well-being may be compromised in the presence of elevated TRAb, uncontrolled hyperthyroidism, and pre-eclampsia (80,83,111,112). Signs of potential fetal hyperthyroidism that may be detected by ultrasonography include fetal tachycardia (bpm >170, persistent for over 10 minutes), intrauterine growth restriction, presence of fetal goiter (the earliest sonographic sign of fetal thyroid dysfunction), accelerated bone maturation, signs of congestive heart failure, and fetal hydrops (106,111–114). A team approach to the management of these patients is required including an experienced obstetrician or maternal–fetal medicine specialist, neonatologist, and anesthesiologist. In most cases, the diagnosis of fetal hyperthyroidism should be made on clinical grounds based on maternal history, interpretation of serum TRAb levels, and fetal ultrasonography (68,106,112,113).

■ RECOMMENDATION 33

Fetal surveillance with serial ultrasounds should be performed in women who have uncontrolled hyperthyroidism and/or women with high TRAb levels (greater than three times the upper limit of normal). A consultation with an experienced obstetrician or maternal-fetal medicine specialist is optimal. Such monitoring may include ultrasound for heart rate, growth, amniotic fluid volume, and fetal goiter. **Level I-USPSTF**

Question 36: When should umbilical blood sampling be considered in women with Graves' disease in pregnancy?

Umbilical cord blood sampling (cordocentesis) is associated with both fetal mortality and morbidity (114,115). It has been utilized when a mother is TRAb+ and treated with ATDs, a fetal goiter is present, and the thyroid status of the fetus is unclear (106,116). The presence of TRAb is not an indication for cordocentesis (117).

■ RECOMMENDATION 34

Cordocentesis should be used in extremely rare circumstances and performed in an appropriate setting. It may occasionally be of use when fetal goiter is detected in women taking ATDs to help determine whether the fetus is hyperthyroid or hypothyroid. **Level I-USPSTF**

Question 37: What are the etiologies of thyrotoxicosis in the postpartum period?

The most common cause of thyrotoxicosis in the postpartum period is postpartum thyroiditis (PPT). Specifically, the prevalence of PPT thyrotoxicosis is 4.1% vs. 0.2% for thyrotoxicosis related to Graves' disease (118). PPT may manifest as a hyperthyroid phase, occurring within the first 6 months after delivery, with a spontaneous remission. This is frequently followed by a hypothyroid phase before a return to euthyroidism in the majority of women by 1 year postpartum (118,119). Some women will present with mild hypermetabolic symptoms and may need a short course of beta blockers. Women with a past history of Graves' disease treated with ATDs or women who had a thyrotoxic phase in early pregnancy are at increased risk of developing (Graves') hyperthyroidism postpartum (120). In one study the overall relapse rate of Graves disease following a pregnancy was 84% as compared with a relapse rate of 56% in women who did not become pregnant (120). It should also be noted that an increased prevalence of *de novo* Graves' disease has been reported in the postpartum period (121), although this association has been questioned (122).

Question 38: How should the etiology of new thyrotoxicosis be determined in the postpartum period?

The major challenge is to differentiate thyrotoxicosis caused by PPT from thyrotoxicosis caused by Graves' disease. This is an important differentiation as the two disease entities require different treatments and have a markedly different clinical course. TRAb is positive in Graves' disease in the vast majority of cases and negative in PPT in the majority of cases (118,119). An elevated T₄:T₃ ratio suggests the presence of PPT. Physical stigmata of Graves' disease may be diagnostic (goiter with a

bruit, endocrine ophthalmopathy). The radioiodine uptake is elevated or normal in Graves' disease and low in PPT. Due to their shorter half-life ¹²³I or technetium scans are preferred to ¹³¹I in women who are breastfeeding. Nursing can resume several days after a ¹²³I or technetium scan.

Question 39: How should Graves' hyperthyroidism be treated in lactating women?

The use of moderate doses of ATDs during breastfeeding is safe. In one study, breastfed infants of mothers with elevated TSH levels after administration of high doses of MMI had normal T₄ and TSH levels (123). Furthermore, the physical and intellectual development of children, aged 48–86 months, remained unchanged in comparison with controls when assessed by the Wechsler and Goodenough tests (124). The conclusion drawn from these studies is that breastfeeding is safe in mothers on ATDs at moderate doses (PTU less than 300 mg/d or methimazole 20–30 mg/d). It is currently recommended that breast-feeding infants of mothers taking ATDs be screened with thyroid function tests and that the mothers take their ATDs in divided doses immediately following each feeding.

■ RECOMMENDATION 35

MMI in doses up to 20–30 mg/d is safe for lactating mothers and their infants. PTU at doses up to 300 mg/d is a second-line agent due to concerns about severe hepatotoxicity. ATDs should be administered following a feeding and in divided doses. **Level A-USPSTF**

Clinical Guidelines for Iodine Nutrition

Question 40: Why is increased iodine intake required in pregnancy and lactation, and how is iodine intake assessed?

Because of increased thyroid hormone production, increased renal iodine excretion, and fetal iodine requirements, dietary iodine requirements are higher in pregnancy than they are for nonpregnant adults (125). Women with adequate iodine intake before and during pregnancy have adequate intrathyroidal iodine stores and have no difficulty adapting to the increased demand for thyroid hormone during gestation. In these women, total body iodine levels remain stable throughout pregnancy (126). However, in areas of even mild to moderate iodine deficiency, total body iodine stores, as reflected by urinary iodine values, decline gradually from the first to the third trimester of pregnancy (127). Iodine, required for infant nutrition, is secreted into breast milk. Therefore, lactating women also have increased dietary iodine requirements (128,129).

Spot urinary iodine values are used most frequently for determination of iodine status in general populations. A limitation of urinary iodine testing is that identifying particular individuals at risk for iodine deficiency is problematic because there is substantial diurnal and day-to-day variation in urinary iodine excretion (129).

Question 41: What is the impact of severe iodine deficiency on the mother, fetus, and child?

Maternal dietary iodine deficiency results in impaired maternal and fetal thyroid hormone synthesis. Low thyroid

hormone values stimulate increased pituitary TSH production, and the increased TSH stimulates thyroid growth, resulting in maternal and fetal goiter (130). Severe iodine deficiency in pregnant women has been associated with increased rates of miscarriage, stillbirth, and increased perinatal and infant mortality (131).

Normal levels of thyroid hormone are essential for neuronal migration and myelination of the fetal brain. Thyroid hormones are needed throughout pregnancy and in particular between the third and fifth months of intrauterine life. As iodine deficiency affects both maternal and fetal thyroid, both sources of thyroid hormone production may be affected. Maternal and fetal iodine deficiency in pregnancy and neonatal iodine deficiency have adverse effects on the cognitive function of offspring (132–135). Children whose mothers were severely iodine deficient during pregnancy may exhibit cretinism, characterized by profound mental retardation, deaf-mutism, and motor rigidity. Iodine deficiency is the leading cause of preventable mental retardation worldwide (136).

Question 42: What is the impact of mild to moderate iodine deficiency on the mother, fetus, and child?

Groups of pregnant women whose median urinary iodine concentrations are 50–150 $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ are defined as mildly to moderately iodine deficient. Women with mild to moderate iodine deficiency during pregnancy are at increased risk for the development of goiter (130). In addition, decreased thyroid hormone associated with even mild to moderate iodine deficiency may have adverse effects on the cognitive function of the offspring (132–134). Mild to moderate maternal iodine deficiency has also been associated with attention deficit and hyperactivity disorders (137).

Question 43: What is the iodine status of pregnant and breastfeeding women in the United States?

Surveillance of urinary iodine values of the U.S. population has been carried out at intervals since 1971. Following a precipitous drop in urinary iodine values between 1971 and 1994, U.S. dietary iodine intake has stabilized (138–142). The U.S. population overall remains iodine sufficient. However, U.S. women of reproductive age are the most likely group to have low urinary iodine values.

According to the World Health Organization (WHO) guidelines, median urinary iodine values for pregnant women between 149 and 249 $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ are consistent with optimal iodine intake (132). In the 2001–2006 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) surveys, the median urinary iodine concentration among 326 pregnant women was marginal at 153 $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ and 17% of pregnant women had urinary iodine concentrations $<50 \mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ (143). It is not clear whether these women were truly iodine deficient or whether their low values just represented random fluctuation. Current data regarding iodine sufficiency among lactating U.S. women are very limited. It is possible that a subset of pregnant and lactating U.S. women may have mildly to moderately inadequate dietary iodine intake resulting in insufficient amounts of iodine in the breast milk to meet infants' dietary requirements (144,145).

Question 44: What is the iodine status of pregnant and breastfeeding women worldwide?

Since 1990, the number of households worldwide using iodized salt has risen from less than 20% to more than 70% (146). Despite these advances, however, iodine deficiency affects over 2.2 billion individuals globally, especially in South Asian, East Asia Pacific, and East and South African regions, and remains the leading cause of preventable intellectual deficits (134).

Question 45: Does iodine supplementation in pregnancy and lactation improve outcomes in severe iodine deficiency?

In areas of severe iodine deficiency, iodine supplementation of mothers prior to conception or in early pregnancy results in children with improved cognitive performance relative to those given a placebo (147–149). The prevalence of cretinism and other severe neurological abnormalities is significantly reduced (150). Maternal iodine supplementation in severely iodine-deficient areas also decreases rates of stillbirth and neonatal and infant mortality (151,152).

Question 46: Does iodine supplementation in pregnancy and lactation improve outcomes in mildly to moderately iodine-deficient women?

Eight controlled trials of iodine supplementation in mildly to moderately iodine-deficient pregnant European women have been published (153–160), although doses and timing of iodine supplementation varied and only two trials examined effects on offspring development. Iodine supplementation of moderately deficient pregnant women appears to consistently decrease maternal and neonatal thyroid volumes and Tg levels. Effects on maternal thyroid function have been mixed, with significant maternal TSH decreases with supplementation described in four (149,151,152,154) of the eight published trials, and increases in maternal T_4 or FT_4 noted in just two (151,154).

In both studies where assessed, neurodevelopmental outcomes were improved in children from mildly to moderately iodine-deficient areas whose mothers received iodine supplementation early in pregnancy (148,154). The timing of supplementation is likely to be critical because the beneficial effects of iodine on offspring development appeared to be lost if supplementation is started after 10–20 weeks gestation.

No trials to date have specifically examined the effects of iodine supplementation in lactation.

Question 47: What is the recommended daily iodine intake in women planning pregnancy, women who are pregnant, and women who are breastfeeding?

Iodine is an essential nutrient required for thyroid hormone production and is primarily derived from the diet and from vitamin/mineral preparations. The Institute of Medicine recommended dietary allowances to be used as goals for individual total daily iodine intake (dietary and supplement) are 150 $\mu\text{g}/\text{d}$ for women planning a pregnancy, 220 $\mu\text{g}/\text{d}$ for pregnant women, and 290 $\mu\text{g}/\text{d}$ for women who are breastfeeding (161). WHO recommends 250 $\mu\text{g}/\text{d}$ for pregnant women and for lactating women (130).

Dietary iodine sources vary regionally. Sources of iodine in the U.S. diet have been difficult to identify, in part because there are a wide variety of potential sources and food iodine

content is not listed on packaging. Iodized salt remains the mainstay of iodine deficiency disorder eradication efforts worldwide. However, salt iodization has never been mandated in the United States and only approximately 70% of salt sold for household use in the United States is iodized (162). In the U.S. dairy foods are another important source of dietary iodine due to the use of iodophor disinfectants by the dairy industry (163–165). Commercially baked breads have been another major source of iodine in the United States due to the use of iodate bread conditioners (165). However, the use of iodate bread conditioners has decreased over the past several decades. Other sources of iodine in the U.S. diet are seafood, eggs, meat, and poultry (166). Foods of marine origin have higher concentrations of iodine because marine animals concentrate iodine from seawater (155–157).

In the United States, the dietary iodine intake of individuals cannot be reliably ascertained either by patient history or by any laboratory measure. Due to concerns that a subset of pregnant U.S. women may be mildly to moderately iodine deficient and an inability to identify individual women who may be at risk, the ATA has previously recommended 150 μg daily as iodine supplementation for all North American women who are pregnant or breastfeeding (167). The goal is supplementation, rather than replacement for, dietary iodine intake.

Recommendations regarding iodine supplementation in North America have not been widely adopted. In the NHANES 2001–2006 dataset, only 20% of pregnant women and 15% of lactating women reported ingesting iodine-containing supplements (168). Of the 223 types of prenatal multivitamins available in the United States, only 51% contain any iodine (169). Iodine in U.S. prenatal multivitamins is typically derived either from potassium iodide (KI) or from kelp. The iodine content in prenatal multivitamin brands containing kelp may be inconsistent due to variability in kelp iodine content (162).

■ RECOMMENDATION 36

All pregnant and lactating women should ingest a minimum of 250 μg iodine daily. **Level A-USPSTF**

■ RECOMMENDATION 37

To achieve a total of 250 μg iodine ingestion daily in North America all women who are planning to be pregnant or are pregnant or breastfeeding should supplement their diet with a daily oral supplement that contains 150 μg of iodine. This is optimally delivered in the form of potassium iodide because kelp and other forms of seaweed do not provide a consistent delivery of daily iodide. **Level B-USPSTF**

■ RECOMMENDATION 38

In areas of the world outside of North America, strategies for ensuring adequate iodine intake during preconception, pregnancy, and lactation should vary according to regional dietary patterns and availability of iodized salt. **Level A-USPSTF**

Question 48: What is the safe upper limit for iodine consumption in pregnant and breastfeeding women?

Most people are tolerant of chronic excess dietary iodine intake due to a homeostatic mechanism known as the Wolff–Chaikoff effect (170,171). In response to a large iodine load,

there is a transient inhibition of thyroid hormone synthesis. Following several days of continued exposure to high iodine levels, escape from the acute Wolff–Chaikoff effect is mediated by a decrease in the active transport of iodine into the thyroid gland, and thyroid hormone production resumes at normal levels (172).

Some individuals do not appropriately escape from the acute Wolff–Chaikoff effect, making them susceptible to hypothyroidism in the setting of high iodine intake. The fetus may be particularly susceptible, since the ability to escape from the acute Wolff–Chaikoff effect does not fully mature until about week 36 of gestation (173,174).

Tolerable upper intake levels for iodine have been established to determine the highest level of daily nutrient intake that is likely to be tolerated biologically and to pose no risk of adverse health effects for almost all individuals in the general population. The upper intake levels are based on total intake of a nutrient from food, water, and supplements and apply to chronic daily use. The U.S. Institute of Medicine has defined the tolerable upper limit for daily iodine intake as 1100 $\mu\text{g}/\text{d}$ in all adults, including pregnant women (1.1 mg/d) (155) and WHO has stated that daily iodine intake $>500 \mu\text{g}$ may be excessive in pregnancy, but these maximal values are based on limited data.

Medications may be a source of excessive iodine intake for some individuals. Amiodarone, an antiarrhythmic agent (175), contains 75 mg iodine per 200 mg tablet. Iodinated intravenous radiographic contrast agents contain up to 380 mg of iodine per milliliter. Some topical antiseptics contain iodine, although systemic absorption is generally not clinically significant in adults except in patients with severe burns (176). Iodine-containing anti-asthmatic medications and expectorants are occasionally used. In addition, some dietary supplements may contain large amounts of iodine.

■ RECOMMENDATION 39

Pharmacologic doses of iodine exposure during pregnancy should be avoided, except in preparation for thyroid surgery for Graves' disease. Clinicians should carefully weigh the risks and benefits when ordering medications or diagnostic tests that will result in high iodine exposure. **Level C-USPSTF**

■ RECOMMENDATION 40

Sustained iodine intake from diet and dietary supplements exceeding 500–1100 μg daily should be avoided due to concerns about the potential for fetal hypothyroidism. **Level C-USPSTF**

Spontaneous Pregnancy Loss, Preterm Delivery, and Thyroid Antibodies

Thyroid antibodies and pregnancy loss. Spontaneous pregnancy loss, or miscarriage, has been reported to occur in between 17% and 31% of all gestations (172,177). A spontaneous pregnancy loss is defined as one occurring at less than 20 weeks of gestation. The individual risk varies by a number of clinical factors including maternal age, family history, environmental exposures, and medical comorbidities (178). Pregnancy losses are a significant emotional burden to patients and may also result in bleeding, infections, pain, and surgical procedures.

Question 49: Is there an association between thyroid antibody positivity and sporadic spontaneous abortion in euthyroid women?

Endocrine disorders have been previously recognized as risk factors for spontaneous pregnancy loss. Patients with poorly controlled diabetes mellitus may have up to a 50% risk of loss (179). Thyroid dysfunction has also been associated with increased rates of pregnancy loss (25,180). Stagnaro-Green and colleagues (181) published the first paper that demonstrated an association between pregnancy loss and thyroid antibodies. In that prospective observational study, patients who were positive for thyroid antibodies (TPO and Tg) had a twofold increase in the risk of a pregnancy loss (17% vs. 8.4%, $p = 0.011$). Iijima and colleagues (182) also reported a nearly twofold increase in spontaneous pregnancy loss in patients who were positive for anti-microsomal antibodies. Glinoe and colleagues (183) reported a fourfold increase in pregnancy loss (13.3 vs. 3.3 %, $p < .001$) with the presence of TPOAb. Other authors have reported similar findings (184,185). Sezer and colleagues (186), in a small prospective study, reported no increase in pregnancy loss in women with thyroid auto-antibodies (28.6% vs. 20%, $p = ns$). However, they did find a higher titer of anti-Tg antibody in pregnancies that ended in abortion compared with those that went to term.

A meta-analysis of 8 case-control and 10 longitudinal studies demonstrated a clear association between thyroid antibodies and spontaneous abortion (OR 2.30, 95% CI 1.80–2.95) (187). The meta-analysis also reported that TAB+ women were slightly older (0.7 years) and had a slightly higher TSH (0.81) than antibody-negative women. A review of the studies also reveals that there was an unusually low rate of pregnancy loss in the control groups. Although a clear association has been made between thyroid antibodies and abortion, it does not prove causality. Three research groups have demonstrated a possible mechanism through increased fetal resorption in an active immunization murine model with either Tg or TPO antibodies (188–190).

Question 50: Should women be screened for TPO antibodies before or during pregnancy with the goal of treating TPOAb+ euthyroid women with LT₄ to decrease the rate of spontaneous miscarriage?

Negro and colleagues (28) reported a prospective, randomized interventional trial of LT₄ in euthyroid patients who were TPOAb+. They reported a significantly decreased rate of pregnancy loss in the treated group (3.5% vs. 13.8%, $p < .05$). A limitation of the study is that the mean gestational age of starting LT₄ was 10 weeks estimated gestational age, and all but one of the losses had occurred at less than 11 weeks.

■ **RECOMMENDATION 41**

There is insufficient evidence to recommend for or against screening all women for thyroid antibodies in the first trimester of pregnancy. **Level I-USPSTF**

Question 51: Is there an association between thyroid antibodies and recurrent spontaneous abortion in euthyroid women?

Recurrent pregnancy loss is defined as either two consecutive losses or three total spontaneous losses and may occur in up

to 1% of all women (191). Several causes have been reported, including parental chromosomal anomalies, immunologic derangements, uterine pathology, and endocrine dysfunction (192). In a case-control study, Irvani and colleagues (193) reported that patients with primary recurrent pregnancy losses (three or more) had a higher prevalence of thyroid antibody positivity (OR 2.24, 95% CL 1.5–3.3). Kutteh *et al.* (194) reported similar findings with an increased rate of thyroid antibody positivity in 700 women with recurrent abortion as compared with 200 healthy controls (22.5% vs. 14.5%, $p = 0.01$). On the other hand, in a prospective observational study, Esplin and colleagues (195) demonstrated no difference in thyroid antibody positivity between patients with recurrent pregnancy loss and healthy controls. Pratt and colleagues reported a higher rate of subsequent pregnancy loss in patients with recurrent losses and thyroid antibody positivity (196). In a larger trial with a similar population, Rushworth and colleagues (197) reported no significant difference in live birth rates between women with recurrent losses who were positive for thyroid antibodies and those who were not.

The data for an association between thyroid antibodies and recurrent pregnancy loss are less robust than for sporadic loss and somewhat contradictory. This may be because recurrent pregnancy loss has many potential causes, and endocrine dysfunction may only account for 15%–20% of all cases (192). Many of the previously mentioned trials did not control for other potential causes of recurrent losses. One intriguing study reported an apparent interaction of anti-phospholipid antibodies and thyroid antibodies in the risk of recurrent pregnancy loss (198).

Question 52: Should women with recurrent abortion be screened for thyroid antibodies before or during pregnancy with the goal of treating TAB+ euthyroid women with LT₄ or intravenous immunoglobulin therapy (IVIG) to decrease the rate of recurrent spontaneous abortion?

Three small nonrandomized case series have been published on the use of intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) therapy for the prevention of recurrent pregnancy loss in women with thyroid antibodies (199–201). The live birth rates ranged from 80% to 95%, and the one study with a control group (consisting of women who refused IVIG therapy) reported a highly significant improvement in live births in the IVIG-treated cohort (95% vs. 0% $p = .001$) (200). Comparison of LT₄ intervention with IVIG in one study resulted in a higher rate of term delivery in the LT₄-treated group (201). However, all three studies had serious design flaws including small sample size, heterogeneous patient populations, lack of or limited randomization, and differences when treatment was initiated. In summary, intervention trials with IVIG or LT₄ in TAB+ women with recurrent abortion have shown a decrease in the recurrent abortion rate but are limited by methodological problems.

■ **RECOMMENDATION 42**

There is insufficient evidence to recommend for or against screening for thyroid antibodies, or treating in the first trimester of pregnancy with LT₄ or IVIG, in euthyroid women with sporadic or recurrent abortion or in women undergoing *in vitro* fertilization (IVF). **Level I-USPSTF**

Question 53: Should euthyroid women who are known to be positive for thyroid antibodies either before or during pregnancy be treated with LT₄ in order to decrease the chance of sporadic or recurrent miscarriage?

■ **RECOMMENDATION 43**

There is insufficient evidence to recommend for or against LT₄ therapy in TAB+ euthyroid women during pregnancy. **Level I-USPSTF**

Question 54: Is there an association between thyroid antibody positivity and pregnancy loss in euthyroid women undergoing IVF?

Several authors have reported an increased risk of pregnancy loss after assisted reproductive procedures in women who are positive for thyroid antibodies (202–204). Other authors have found no association (205,206). A meta-analysis of four trials of patients undergoing IVF found an increased risk of pregnancy loss with the presence of thyroid antibodies (RR 1.99, 95% CI 1.42–2.79) (207).

Question 55: Should women undergoing IVF be screened for TPO antibodies before or during pregnancy?

Negro *et al.* (208) performed a prospective placebo-controlled intervention trial of LT₄ in TPOAb+ women undergoing assisted reproduction technologies. Though underpowered for its proposed endpoint, no difference in pregnancy loss was observed. Patients undergoing assisted reproductive procedures for infertility may have a number of reasons for infertility or subfertility, and this may explain the conflicting data.

■ **RECOMMENDATION 44**

There is insufficient evidence to recommend for or against LT₄ therapy in euthyroid TAB+ women undergoing assisted reproduction technologies. **Level I-USPSTF**

Question 56: Is there an association between thyroid antibodies and preterm delivery in euthyroid women?

Preterm delivery, or birth prior to 37 weeks, affects 12.3% of pregnancies in the United States (209). It remains one of the most prevalent and morbid perinatal complications. It is the leading cause of neonatal death and the second leading cause of infant death (210). The cost of preterm delivery to the health care system is enormous (211). Preterm birth has remained difficult to predict, prevent, and treat primarily because there are multiple potential causes and pathways that end in premature labor (212). Examples include infection, trauma, cervical insufficiency, premature rupture of membranes, and maternal medical conditions.

Medical conditions such as hypertension and diabetes have been associated with a risk of preterm delivery, either due to the spontaneous onset of labor or from complications prompting medically indicated delivery. Patients with uncontrolled hyperthyroidism also have higher rates of preterm delivery, most commonly due to medical intervention (80,213). The most severe example of uncontrolled hyper-

thyroidism, thyroid storm, results in high rates of preterm labor and delivery (214).

The relationship of thyroid antibodies and preterm delivery has also been investigated. Glinoe *et al.* (183) reported in a prospective cohort that women who were positive for either TPOAb or TgAb had a significantly increased prevalence of preterm birth (16% vs. 8%, $p < 0.005$). Ghafoor *et al.* (215) evaluated 1500 euthyroid women and found an increase in preterm delivery in TPOAb+ women as compared with women who were TPOAb– (26.8% vs. 8.0%, $p < 0.01$). In contrast, Iijima *et al.* (182) did not find an increased risk for preterm birth in women positive for seven different auto-antibodies and thyroid antibodies. This study had an unusually low rate of preterm birth in both study and control groups (3% vs. 3.1%). Interestingly, Haddow *et al.* (216) reported a significant increase in preterm premature rupture of the membranes in TAB+ women but not in preterm birth among women who were positive for TPOAb and TgAb in the first trimester. Their data revealed a positive association between very preterm delivery (<32 weeks) and thyroid antibody positivity (OR 1.73, 95% CI 1.00–2.97). However, the adjusted odds ratio for very preterm delivery and thyroid antibody positivity failed to reach statistical significance (adjusted OR 1.70, 95% CI 0.98–2.94).

Question 57: Should women be screened for thyroid antibodies before or during pregnancy with the goal of treating TAB+ euthyroid women with LT₄ to decrease the rate of preterm delivery?

Negro *et al.* (28) reported an increased risk of preterm delivery among euthyroid TPOAb+ women compared with euthyroid TPOAb– women in the only published prospective interventional trial to date (22.4% vs. 8.2%, $p < .01$). The TPOAb+ subjects were then randomized to either treatment with LT₄ or no treatment, with the dose based on TSH level. The treated group had a significantly lower rate of preterm delivery than did the untreated group (7% vs. 22.4%, $p < .05$).

■ **RECOMMENDATION 45**

There is insufficient evidence to recommend for or against screening for thyroid antibodies in the first trimester of pregnancy, or treating TAB+ euthyroid women with LT₄ to prevent preterm delivery. **Level I-USPSTF**

Thyroid Nodules and Thyroid Cancer

Thyroid nodules and thyroid cancer discovered during pregnancy present unique challenges to both the clinician and the mother. A careful balance is required between making a definitive diagnosis and instituting treatment, while avoiding interventions that may adversely impact the mother, the health of the fetus, or the maintenance of the pregnancy.

Question 58: What is the frequency of thyroid nodules during pregnancy?

Three studies have evaluated the prevalence of thyroid nodules during pregnancy, the impact of pregnancy on nodule size, and the percentage of women who have new nodules detected during pregnancy. All three studies were performed in areas with mild to moderate iodine deficiency

(Brussels, China, and Germany). The prevalence of thyroid nodules varied between 3% and 21% (183,217,218) and increased with increasing parity (9.4% without a prior pregnancy, 20.7% with one prior pregnancy, 20.7% with two prior pregnancies, and 33.9% with three or more prior pregnancies) (217). In the Belgian study, 60% of the nodules doubled in size during pregnancy yet remained between 5 and 12 mm (183). No increase throughout pregnancy was noted in the maximum diameter of the dominant nodule in the Chinese study (mean diameter was 5.1, 5.1, and 5.5 mm, in the first, second, and third trimesters, respectively). However, an increase in nodular volume was reported during pregnancy with a return to first trimester volumes by the third postpartum month (218). The studies in Belgium and Germany reported that 11%–20% of women with a nodule detected in the first trimester of pregnancy developed a second nodule through the course of pregnancy (183,218). Increasing age is associated with an increase in the percentage of women who have thyroid nodules present during pregnancy (183,218).

Question 59: What is the frequency of thyroid cancer in women with thyroid nodules discovered during pregnancy?

Data regarding the prevalence of thyroid cancer derive from three retrospective studies performed at three tertiary referral centers (Mayo Clinic, George Washington University Hospital, and Mount Sinai Hospital-Toronto), one prospective study, and a retrospective study of the California Cancer Registry. The research performed at the referral centers revealed a 15% (6/40, Mayo Clinic) (219), 12% (7/57, George Washington Hospital) (220), and 43% (7/16, Mount Sinai Hospital-Toronto) (221) rate of thyroid malignancy. All three studies are limited by two major methodological flaws. The first, and most problematic, is selection bias. The population study consisted of women referred for diagnosis and treatment at major referral centers. As such they are not representative of the population of pregnant women with thyroid nodules detected during pregnancy. Instead, they represent a select group of women referred to a tertiary medical center due to physician concern of thyroid malignancy. Consequently, they overrepresent the prevalence of thyroid malignancy during pregnancy. Secondly, each study was retrospective in nature; therefore, neither the accuracy of the diagnosis nor the completeness of case identification within the database could be verified. The lone prospective study investigated the prevalence of thyroid cancer during pregnancy in 212 Chinese women. The study found a 15.3% (34/221) rate of thyroid nodules and a 0% rate of malignancy. Interpreting these data is hampered by the limited number of women enrolled in the study (218). The final study consisted of a population-based retrospective analysis of all obstetrical deliveries in California between the years 1991 through 1999 identified by cross-referencing maternal/neonatal hospital discharges in California and the California Cancer Registry ($n = 4,846,505$ women). A prevalence of thyroid cancer in pregnancy of 14.4/100,000 was reported, with papillary cancer being the most frequent pathological type (222). Timing of diagnosis of the thyroid malignancy was as follows: 3.3/100,000 cases diagnosed before delivery, 0.3/100,000 at delivery, and 10.8/100,000 within 1 year postpartum.

Question 60: What is the optimal diagnostic strategy for thyroid nodules detected during pregnancy?

History and physical examination. The patient with a thyroid nodule should be asked about a family history of benign or malignant thyroid disease, familial medullary thyroid carcinoma, multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 (MEN 2), familial papillary thyroid carcinoma, and familial polyposis coli (223,224). Previous disease or treatment involving the neck (history of head and neck irradiation during childhood), rapidity of onset, and rate of nodule growth should be documented (225). A progressive nodule growth warrants a fine-needle aspiration (FNA), while persistent cough or dysphonia may suggest a malignant lesion (224). Thorough palpation of the thyroid and neck inspection for cervical nodes are essential (226).

Ultrasound. Thyroid ultrasound is the most accurate tool for detecting thyroid nodules, determining their features, monitoring their growth, and evaluating cervical lymph nodes. Nodules smaller than 10 mm do not require a FNA unless suspicious for malignancy on ultrasound or clinical grounds (227). Ultrasonographic features suggestive of malignancy include a hypoechoic pattern, irregular margins, chaotic intranodular vascular spots, nodules that are taller than they are wide, and microcalcifications (228). The presence of two or more suspicious sonographic criteria reliably identifies most neoplastic lesions of the thyroid gland (87%–93% of cases) (229). Ultrasonographic features suggestive of malignancy or with extracapsular growth or metastatic lymph nodes warrant FNA evaluation. FNA of nodules that appear benign on ultrasound can be deferred until postpartum.

Thyroid function tests. All women with a thyroid nodule should have a TSH and FT₄ performed (6,230,231). Thyroid function tests are usually normal in women with thyroid cancer.

■ **RECOMMENDATION 46**

The optimal diagnostic strategy for thyroid nodules detected during pregnancy is based on risk stratification. All women should have the following: a complete history and clinical examination, serum TSH testing, and ultrasound of the neck. **Level A-USPSTF**

As with the general population, the routine measurement of calcitonin remains controversial (232). Calcitonin measurement should be performed in pregnant women with a family history of medullary thyroid carcinoma or MEN 2. However, the utility of measuring calcitonin in all pregnant women with thyroid nodules has not been evaluated in the literature. The pentagastrin stimulation test is contraindicated in pregnancy (233).

■ **RECOMMENDATION 47**

The utility of measuring calcitonin in pregnant women with thyroid nodules is unknown. **Level I-USPSTF**

Fine-needle aspiration. FNA is a safe diagnostic tool in pregnancy and may be performed in any trimester (229,234–242). Two retrospective case series of FNAs performed during pregnancy, involving a total of 94 patients, have been

published. In the cases in which surgery was performed, pathological examination of the specimens confirmed the diagnosis of all FNAs classified by cytology as either benign or malignant. Six of the 16 (37.5%) cases reported by cytology as suspicious for malignancy were found to be malignant at pathological examination (219,220). Pregnancy does not appear to increase the difficulty of making a cytological diagnosis of thyroid tissue obtained by FNA. There have been no prospective studies which have evaluated the reliability of FNA in pregnancy.

■ **RECOMMENDATION 48**

Thyroid or lymph node FNA confers no additional risks to a pregnancy. **Level A-USPSTF**

■ **RECOMMENDATION 49**

Thyroid nodules discovered during pregnancy that have suspicious ultrasound features, as delineated by the 2009 ATA guidelines, should be considered for FNA. In instances in which nodules are likely benign, FNA may be deferred until after delivery based on patients' preference. **Level I-USPSTF**

Radionuclide scanning. The use of radionuclide scanning is contraindicated during pregnancy (243–245). Inadvertent scanning performed prior to 12 weeks gestation does not appear to damage the fetal thyroid.

■ **RECOMMENDATION 50**

The use of radioiodine imaging and/or uptake determination or therapeutic dosing is contraindicated during pregnancy. Inadvertent use of radioiodine prior to 12 weeks of gestation does not appear to damage the fetal thyroid. **Level A-USPSTF**

Question 61: Does pregnancy impact the prognosis of thyroid carcinoma?

Seven studies have compared the prognosis of women with differentiated thyroid cancer (DTC) diagnosed either during pregnancy or within the first postpartum year to women diagnosed with thyroid carcinoma at another time period (controls) (246–252). In six of the studies the prognosis, defined as either tumor recurrence or death, of women diagnosed during pregnancy/postpartum did not differ from controls. The studies ranged in size from 9 to 595 thyroid cancer cases diagnosed during pregnancy/postpartum and 462 to 2270 controls. Prognosis in women diagnosed with thyroid carcinoma while pregnant did not differ based on whether surgery was performed during pregnancy or deferred until postpartum. In contrast with these studies, a 2010 publication reported that women diagnosed with DTC during pregnancy or within 1 year following delivery ($n = 15$), had a poorer prognosis in terms of persistence and relapse of disease compared with women diagnosed with well-differentiated thyroid cancer either prior to pregnancy ($n = 61$) or 1 year following delivery ($n = 47$) (252). Estrogen receptor α was present in the tumors of the majority of women diagnosed during pregnancy/postpartum as compared with the other two groups, which may indicate that the poorer prognosis is related to estrogen-mediated growth.

In conclusion, the majority of studies indicate that pregnancy does not worsen the prognosis in women diagnosed with DTC. Surgery for DTC diagnosed during pregnancy can be postponed until postpartum without impacting tumor recurrence or mortality. It should be noted that none of the studies were randomized controlled trials, all were retrospective, and the size of many of the studies was limited. The impact on prognosis of estrogen receptor α positivity requires further evaluation. The impact of pregnancy on women with medullary or anaplastic carcinoma is unknown.

■ **RECOMMENDATION 51**

Because the prognosis of women with well-differentiated thyroid cancer identified but not treated during pregnancy is similar to that of nonpregnant patients, surgery may be generally deferred until postpartum. **Level B-USPSTF**

■ **RECOMMENDATION 52**

The impact of pregnancy on women with medullary carcinoma is unknown. Surgery is recommended during pregnancy in the presence of a large primary tumor or extensive lymph node metastases. **Level I-USPSTF**

Question 62: What are the perioperative risks to mother and fetus of surgery for thyroid cancer during pregnancy?

Surgery is the treatment of choice for DTC. Deferring surgery until postpartum has not been associated with a worse prognosis, so it is imperative to assess maternal and neonatal complications before advising an operation during pregnancy. Between 1986 and 2008 nine studies evaluated the impact of thyroidectomy during pregnancy on a total of 113 patients (study size ranged from 1 to 96) (219,223–227,253–255). The majority, but not all, of the operations were performed in the second trimester. There were no maternal or fetal complications in any of the studies. Recently (2009), a population-based study compared 201 pregnant women who underwent thyroid and parathyroid surgery during pregnancy with 31,155 similarly treated nonpregnant women (256). One hundred sixty-five operations were thyroid related and 46% of the women had thyroid cancer. Pregnant patients had a higher rate of endocrine and general complications, longer lengths of stay, and higher hospital costs. The fetal and maternal complication rates were 5.5% and 4.5%, respectively. Interpretation of the results of this study is difficult because there were substantial baseline differences between the two groups. Pregnant women were more likely to have either urgent or emergent admissions and had a higher percentage of government insurance. In situations in which surgery during pregnancy is indicated or desired, it should be performed in the second trimester in order to minimize complications to both the mother and fetus (altered organogenesis and spontaneous abortion in the first trimester; preterm labor and delivery in the third trimester) (257). The risk of post-thyroidectomy maternal hypothyroidism and hypoparathyroidism should also be considered.

■ **RECOMMENDATION 53**

Surgery for thyroid carcinoma during the second trimester of pregnancy has not been demonstrated to be associated with increased maternal or fetal risk. **Level B-USPSTF**

Question 63: How should benign thyroid nodules be managed during pregnancy?

Although pregnancy is a risk factor for progression of nodular thyroid disease, there is no evidence demonstrating that LT₄ is effective in decreasing the size or arresting the growth of thyroid nodules during pregnancy. Hence, LT₄ suppressive therapy for thyroid nodules is not recommended during pregnancy. Nodules that on FNA were benign but show rapid growth or ultrasound changes suspicious for malignancy should have a repeat FNA and be considered for surgical intervention. In the absence of rapid growth, nodules with biopsies that are either benign or indeterminate do not require surgery during pregnancy (258).

Surgery for benign nodules must be considered in cases of large nodules with tracheal or esophageal compression.

RECOMMENDATION 54

Pregnant women with thyroid nodules that are read as benign on FNA cytology do not require surgery during pregnancy except in cases of rapid nodule growth and/or if severe compressive symptoms develop. Postpartum, nodules should be managed according to the 2009 ATA guidelines. **Level B-USPSTF**

Question 64: How should DTC be managed during pregnancy?

Recently published ATA Guidelines (258) recommend that a nodule with cytology indicating papillary thyroid carcinoma discovered early in pregnancy should be monitored sonographically. If it grows substantially by 24 weeks gestation (50% in volume and 20% in diameter in two dimensions), surgery should be performed. However, if it remains stable by midgestation or if it is diagnosed in the second half of pregnancy, surgery may be performed after delivery. In patients with more advanced disease, surgery in the second trimester is a viable option.

If surgery is deferred until postpartum, thyroid hormone suppression therapy may be considered for patients with an FNA biopsy diagnostic of a DTC (258). The goal of LT₄ therapy is to keep TSH in the low-normal range of 0.1–1.5 mU/L.

RECOMMENDATION 55

When a decision has been made to defer surgery for well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma until after delivery, neck ultrasounds should be performed during each trimester to assess for rapid tumor growth, which may indicate the need for surgery. **Level I-USPSTF**

RECOMMENDATION 56

Surgery in women with well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma may be deferred until postpartum without adversely affecting the patient's prognosis. However, if substantial growth of the well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma occurs or the emergence of lymph node metastases prior to midgestation occurs, then surgery is recommended. **Level B-USPSTF**

RECOMMENDATION 57

Thyroid hormone therapy may be considered in pregnant women who have deferred surgery for well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma until postpartum. The

goal of LT₄ therapy is a serum TSH level of 0.1–1.5 mU/L. **Level I-USPSTF**

Question 65: How should suspicious thyroid nodules be managed during pregnancy?

There have been no prospective studies evaluating the outcome and prognosis of women with an FNA biopsy that is interpreted as being suspicious for thyroid cancer. Because 30% of suspicious thyroid nodules are malignant and the prognosis for DTC diagnosed during pregnancy is not adversely impacted by performing surgery postpartum, it is reasonable to defer surgery until after delivery. Because the majority of these women will have benign nodules, LT₄ therapy during pregnancy is not recommended.

RECOMMENDATION 58

Pregnant patients with an FNA sample that is suspicious for thyroid cancer do not require surgery while pregnant except in cases of rapid nodular growth and/or the appearance of lymph node metastases. Thyroid hormone therapy is not recommended. **Level I-USPSTF**

Figure 1 presents an algorithm for the work-up and treatment of a thyroid nodule detected during pregnancy.

Question 66: What are the TSH goals during pregnancy for women with previously treated thyroid cancer and who are on LT₄ therapy?

Based on studies that have demonstrated a lack of maternal or neonatal complications with subclinical hyperthyroidism it is reasonable to assume that the preconception degree of TSH suppression can be safely maintained throughout pregnancy. The appropriate level of TSH suppression depends upon preconception evidence of residual or recurrent disease. According to the ATA management guidelines for DTC (258) and the European Thyroid Association (ETA) consensus (259), serum TSH should be maintained indefinitely below 0.1 mU/L in patients with persistent disease. In patients who are clinically and biochemically free of disease but who presented with a high risk tumor, TSH suppression should be maintained with serum TSH levels between 0.1 and 0.5 mU/L. In low-risk patients free of disease, TSH may be kept within the low normal range (0.3–1.5 mU/L). Finally, in patients who have not undergone remnant ablation, who are clinically free of disease and have undetectable suppressed serum Tg and normal neck ultrasound, serum TSH may be allowed to remain in the low normal range (0.3–1.5 mU/L).

The main challenge in caring for women with previously treated DTC is maintaining the TSH level within the preconception range. In a recent report (56) thyroid cancer patients required smaller dose increases than patients who had undergone thyroid ablation for benign thyroid disorders or patients with primary hypothyroidism. On average, the cumulative LT₄ dose increased by 9% in the first trimester, 21% in the second trimester, and 26% in the third trimester, with the majority of patients (65%) requiring LT₄ adjustments during the second trimester. Patients require careful monitoring of thyroid function tests in order to avoid hypothyroidism.

Thyroid function should be evaluated as soon as pregnancy is confirmed. The adequacy of LT₄ treatment should be checked 4 weeks after any LT₄ dose change. The same

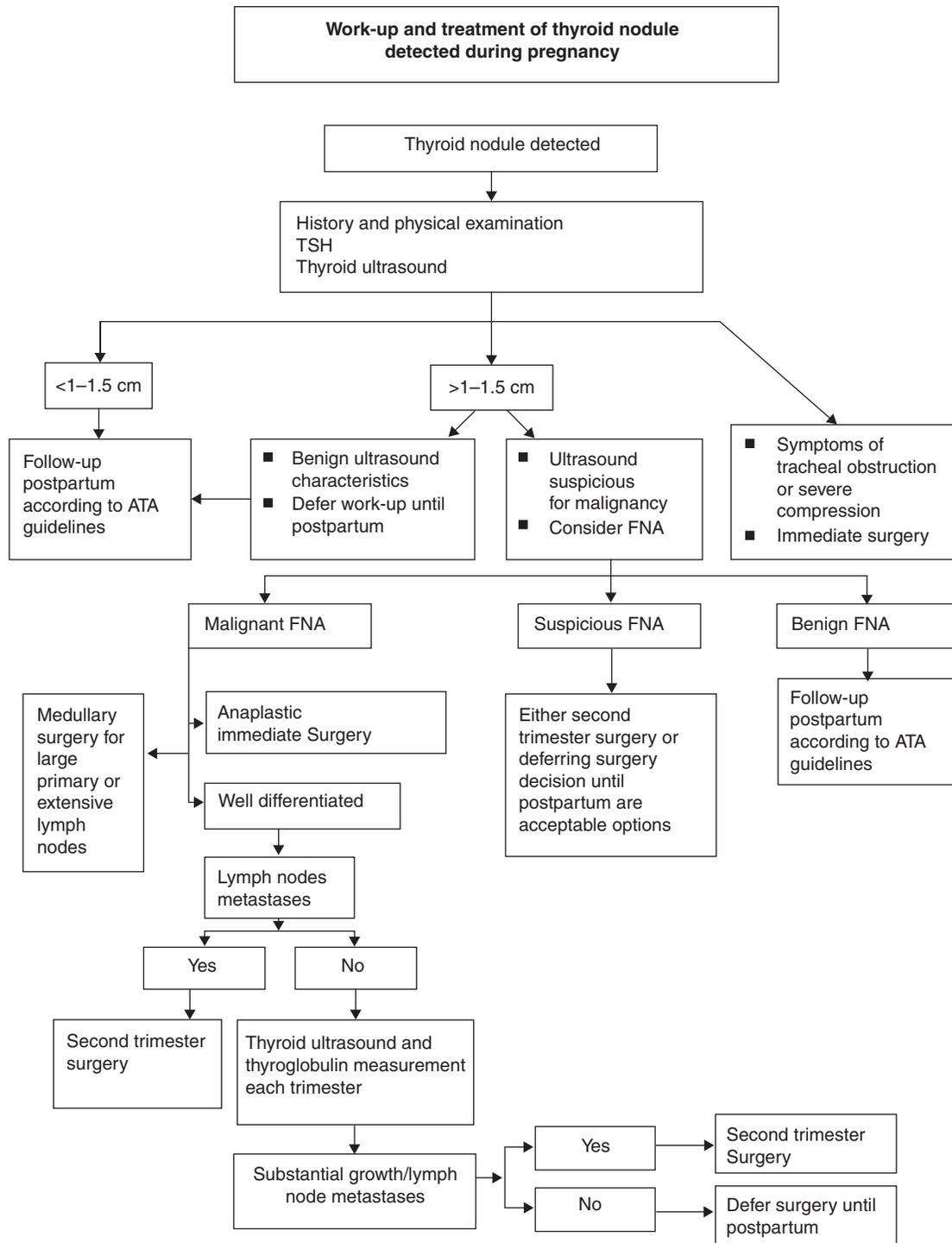


FIG. 1. An algorithm for the work-up and treatment of a thyroid nodule detected during pregnancy.

laboratory should be utilized to monitor TSH and Tg levels before, during, and after pregnancy.

■ **RECOMMENDATION 59**

The preconception TSH goal in women with DTC, which is determined by risk stratification, should be maintained during pregnancy. TSH should be monitored approximately every 4 weeks until 16–20 weeks of ges-

tation and once between 26 and 32 weeks of gestation. **Level B-USPSTF**

Question 67: What is the effect of RAI treatment for DTC on subsequent pregnancies?

Following surgery for DTC the majority of patients will receive an ablative dose of RAI. The possible deleterious effect of radiation on gonadal function and the outcome of

subsequent pregnancies has been evaluated by Sawka *et al.* (260) and Garsi *et al.* (261) (the latter collected 2673 pregnancies, 483 of which occurred after RAI treatment). Neither study found an increased risk of infertility, miscarriage, stillbirth, neonatal mortality, congenital malformations, preterm birth, low birth weight, death during the first year of life, or cancer in the offspring.

The potential for an increased risk of miscarriage in the months following RAI administration may derive from suboptimal thyroid hormonal control. Therefore it seems reasonable to wait a minimum of 6 months following RAI ablative therapy before conceiving. This would help ensure that LT₄ replacement therapy is optimal at the time of conception.

■ RECOMMENDATION 60

There is no evidence that previous exposure to radioiodine affects the outcomes of subsequent pregnancies and offspring. Pregnancy should be deferred for 6 months following RAI treatment. LT₄ dosing should be stabilized following RAI treatment before pregnancy is attempted. **Level B-USPSTF**

Question 68: Does pregnancy increase the risk of DTC recurrence?

Five studies have evaluated the impact of pregnancy after a woman has been treated for DTC. Rosvoll and Winship (262) evaluated 60 women with a history of DTC who had subsequent pregnancies. No tumor recurrence was seen in the 38 women who had been disease free for between 2 and 15 years, and pregnancy did not accelerate tumor growth in the 22 women who had stable or slowly progressive disease. Hill *et al.* (263) found no difference in thyroid cancer recurrence rate in 70 women who had one or more pregnancies following initial diagnosis of DTC and 109 women who had no subsequent pregnancies. Leboeuf *et al.* (264) reported on 36 women who became pregnant a median of 4.3 years after initial treatment for DTC (264). The mean suppressed Tg after delivery was not significantly different than the prepartum value. However, eight women had Tg values after delivery more than 20% higher than before pregnancy (three with known disease, five with no clinical evidence of disease). No evidence of recurrence was detected in the early postpartum period in women with negative prepregnancy neck ultrasound and serum Tg < 3.2 ng/mL. Disease progression was documented by the enlargement of a previously stable cervical node in one patient and by a marked rise in serum Tg without evidence of structural disease progression in another patient with previously stable lung metastasis. Rosario *et al.* (265) reported that pregnancy did not result in cancer recurrence in any of 64 women previously treated for DTC who were thyroid cancer free at the time of pregnancy (as determined by Tg levels, ultrasound, and physical examination). Hirsch and colleagues (266) evaluated 63 women who had given birth after receiving treatment for DTC. Twenty-three of 63 had more than one pregnancy, for a total of 90 births. The mean time to the first delivery after completion of thyroid cancer treatment was 5.1 ± 4.4 years; mean duration of follow-up after the first delivery was 4.8 ± 3.8 years. Six women had evidence of thyroid cancer progression that was independent of pathological staging, interval from diagnosis to pregnancy, TSH level during pregnancy, or Tg level before conception. The authors

did, however, find a positive correlation of cancer progression with persistence of thyroid cancer before pregnancy.

Pregnancy does not pose a risk for tumor recurrence in women without structural or biochemical disease present prior to the pregnancy. However, pregnancy may represent a stimulus to thyroid cancer growth in patients with known structural or biochemical disease present at the time of conception.

Question 69: What type of monitoring should be performed during pregnancy in a patient who has already been treated for DTC prior to pregnancy?

■ RECOMMENDATION 61

Ultrasound and Tg monitoring during pregnancy in patients with a history of previously treated DTC is not required for low-risk patients with no Tg or structural evidence of disease prior to pregnancy. **Level B-USPSTF**

■ RECOMMENDATION 62

Ultrasound monitoring should be performed each trimester during pregnancy in patients with previously treated DTC and who have high levels of Tg or evidence of persistent structural disease prior to pregnancy. **Level B-USPSTF**

Postpartum Thyroiditis

Question 70: What is the definition of PPT and what are its clinical implications?

PPT is the occurrence of thyroid dysfunction in the first postpartum year in women who were euthyroid prior to pregnancy (267). In its classical form, transient thyrotoxicosis is followed by transient hypothyroidism with a return to the euthyroid state by the end of the initial postpartum year (118). The clinical course of PPT varies, with 25% of cases presenting in the classical form, 32% with isolated thyrotoxicosis, and 43% with isolated hypothyroidism (268). The thyrotoxic phase of PPT typically occurs between 2 and 6 months postpartum, but episodes have been reported as late as 1 year following delivery. All episodes of thyrotoxicosis resolve spontaneously. The hypothyroid phase of PPT occurs from 3 to 12 months postpartum with 10%–20% of cases resulting in permanent hypothyroidism. It should be noted, however, that a recently published article reported that 50% of women with PPT remained hypothyroid at the end of the first postpartum year (269).

Question 71: What is the etiology of PPT?

PPT is an autoimmune disorder associated with the presence of thyroid antibodies (TPO and Tg antibodies), lymphocyte abnormalities, complement activation, increased levels of IgG1, increased natural killer cell activity, and specific HLA haplotypes (270–272). The occurrence of PPT postpartum reflects the immune suppression that occurs during pregnancy followed by the rebound of the immune system in the postpartum period.

Question 72: Are there predictors of PPT?

PPT will develop in 33%–50% of women who present with thyroid antibodies in the first trimester, conferring a relative risk of PPT of between 10 and 59 compared with women who are negative for thyroid antibodies (273). The risk of PPT

increases as the titer of thyroid antibodies in the first trimester increases. Although thyroid hypoechogenicity predates the hormonal changes of PPT, it is not of clinical utility in predicting or diagnosing PPT (274).

Question 73: What is the prevalence of PPT?

The prevalence of PPT is approximately 8.1% and varies markedly in different studies (the range is between 1.1% and 16.7%) (275). Women with other autoimmune disorders have an increased risk of PPT. Specifically, the prevalence of PPT is 25% with Type 1 diabetes mellitus (276,277), 25% with chronic viral hepatitis (278), 14% with systemic lupus erythematosus (279), and 44% with a prior history of Graves' disease (280). Individuals who had PPT in a prior episode and who returned to the euthyroid state have a 70% chance of developing PPT in a subsequent pregnancy (281). Women on LT₄ therapy secondary to Hashimoto's thyroiditis predating pregnancy may develop PPT if their thyroid gland is not completely atrophic (282). Cases of PPT have been reported following miscarriage, but the prevalence of thyroid dysfunction following pregnancy loss is unknown (283).

Question 74: What symptoms are associated with PPT?

Most women are asymptomatic during the thyrotoxic phase of PPT. This reflects the degree of increase in thyroid hormone, which is typically mild. Nevertheless, in prospective studies symptoms more common in women during the hyperthyroid phase of PPT, compared with euthyroid postpartum controls, include irritability, heat intolerance, fatigue, and palpitations (267,284–286). It is more common for women in the hypothyroid phase of PPT to be symptomatic. Symptoms experienced more frequently during the hypothyroid phase of PPT, compared with euthyroid postpartum controls, include cold intolerance, dry skin, lack of energy, impaired concentration, and aches and pains (267,284–286).

Question 75: Is PPT associated with depression?

Studies evaluating the relationship of PPT to postpartum depression have yielded mixed results, with some (287) but not all (288) studies reporting a significant association. Two studies have reported a significant association between thyroid antibodies and depression (289,290), irrespective of thyroid function, whereas one study showed no association between the presence of microsomal antibodies and postpartum depression (291). A prospective trial of LT₄ intervention postpartum versus placebo, in TPOAb+ women, resulted in no difference in rates of postpartum depression between the two groups (292).

■ **RECOMMENDATION 63**

Women with postpartum depression should have TSH, FT₄, and TPOAb tests performed. **Level B-USPSTF**

Question 76: What is the treatment for the thyrotoxic phase of PPT?

There have been no prospective studies evaluating when and how to treat PPT. Treatment of the thyrotoxic phase is guided by its transitory nature. ATDs (PTU and MMI) are ineffective in treating the thyrotoxic phase of PPT because it is a destructive thyroiditis. Clinical symptoms increased in the thyrotoxic phase, as compared with controls, are palpitations,

heat intolerance, and nervousness (284,286). Symptoms are typically mild and frequently do not require intervention. The thyrotoxic phase of PPT must be differentiated from recurrent or *de novo* Graves' disease.

■ **RECOMMENDATION 64**

During the thyrotoxic phase of PPT, symptomatic women may be treated with beta blockers. Propranolol at the lowest possible dose to alleviate symptoms is the treatment of choice. Therapy is typically required for a few months. **Level B-USPSTF**

■ **RECOMMENDATION 65**

ATDs are not recommended for the treatment of the thyrotoxic phase of PPT. **Level D-USPSTF**

Question 77: Once the thyrotoxic phase of PPT resolves, how often should TSH be measured to screen for the hypothyroid phase?

■ **RECOMMENDATION 66**

Following the resolution of the thyrotoxic phase of PPT, TSH should be tested every 2 months (or if symptoms are present) until 1 year postpartum to screen for the hypothyroid phase. **Level B-USPSTF**

Question 78: What is the treatment for the hypothyroid phase of PPT?

The hypothyroid phase of PPT is associated with increased symptoms including impaired concentration, carelessness, and an increase in total complaints when compared with postpartum euthyroid women (285).

■ **RECOMMENDATION 67**

Women who are symptomatic with hypothyroidism in PPT should either have their TSH level retested in 4–8 weeks or be started on LT₄ (if symptoms are severe, if conception is being attempted, or if the patient desires therapy). Women who are asymptomatic with hypothyroidism in PPT should have their TSH level retested in 4–8 weeks. **Level B-USPSTF**

■ **RECOMMENDATION 68**

Women who are hypothyroid with PPT and attempting pregnancy should be treated with LT₄. **Level A-USPSTF**

Question 79: How long should LT₄ be continued in women with PPT?

The length of time that LT₄ should be continued once initiated has not been systematically evaluated. Guiding principles are to maintain a euthyroid state while a woman is attempting pregnancy, pregnant, or breastfeeding, and eventually to determine if the hypothyroid phase of PPT was transitory or permanent.

■ **RECOMMENDATION 69**

If LT₄ is initiated for PPT, future discontinuation of therapy should be attempted. Tapering of treatment can be begun 6–12 months after the initiation of treatment. Tapering of LT₄ should be avoided when a woman is actively attempting pregnancy, is breastfeeding, or is pregnant. **Level C-USPSTF**

Question 80: How often should screening be performed after the hypothyroid phase of PPT resolves?

The impact of PPT on long-term thyroid function has been evaluated in six studies (284,293–297). The data demonstrate that within 1 year, 10%–20% of women who were euthyroid following their initial hypothyroid phase of PPT develop permanent hypothyroidism. Recent data from a large-scale prospective study of 169 women with PPT demonstrated that 82% of the women had a hypothyroid phase at some point during the first year and, at the end of the first year, 54% of the 169 women were persistently hypothyroid (269). Factors associated with an increased risk of developing permanent hypothyroidism are multiparity, hypoechogenicity on ultrasound, the severity of the initial hypothyroidism, TPO antibody titer, maternal age, and a history of miscarriage.

RECOMMENDATION 70

Women with a prior history of PPT should have an annual TSH test performed to evaluate for permanent hypothyroidism. **Level A-USPSTF**

Figure 2 presents an algorithm for the treatment and monitoring of PPT.

Question 81: Does treatment of TAb+ euthyroid women with LT₄ or iodine during pregnancy prevent PPT?

Two prospective randomized placebo-controlled controlled trials have evaluated the efficacy of iodine or LT₄ treatment during pregnancy to prevent the development of PPT in TAb+ women. Neither intervention decreased the prevalence of PPT (298,299). Levothyroxine diminished the degree of hypothyroidism during the hypothyroid phase of PPT and iodine appeared to enhance thyroid dysfunction.

RECOMMENDATION 71

Treatment of TAb+ euthyroid pregnant woman with either LT₄ or iodine to prevent PPT is ineffective and is not recommended. **Level D-USPSTF**

Question 82: Does treatment of TAb+ euthyroid women with selenium during pregnancy prevent PPT?

In 2007 Negro *et al.* (65) evaluated the impact of selenium administration in preventing PPT in 151 Italian women who were positive for thyroid antibodies during pregnancy. Seventy-seven women received 200 µg/day of selenium during pregnancy and the postpartum period and 74 women received a placebo. The prevalence of PPT was significantly decreased in women receiving selenium as compared with women in the placebo group (28.6% vs. 48.6% $p < 0.01$). Because only a single trial has documented a benefit of selenium supplementation to prevent PPT, there is insufficient evidence to recommend selenium supplementation during pregnancy in TAb+ women (see Recommendation 21).

Thyroid Function Screening in Pregnancy**Question 83: Should all pregnant women be screened for serum TSH level in the first trimester of pregnancy?**

The question of whether all pregnant women should be screened in order to identify and treat thyroid dysfunction has

been extremely controversial. In order for any screening program to be worthwhile, the condition of interest must be prevalent in asymptomatic individuals, there must be a reliable and readily available test to identify the condition, and identification of the condition must result in a beneficial intervention. Finally, the screening and intervention strategy must be shown to be cost-effective.

U.S. data suggest that approximately 2%–3% of pregnant women will have an elevated serum TSH level at the time of routine screening. Of the screened women, 0.3%–0.5% will have OH and 2%–2.5% will have SCH (36,300). The prevalence of both OH and SCH increases with patient age and is also likely to be higher in iodine-deficient regions. Hyperthyroidism is less common, occurring in approximately 0.1%–0.4% of pregnant women (96). The prevalence of thyroid dysfunction in pregnant women is similar to the prevalence of other disorders for which universal screening has been advocated.

Serum TSH testing is relatively inexpensive, is widely available, and is a reliable test in pregnancy, assuming that trimester-specific reference ranges are applied.

The adverse maternal and fetal effects associated with undiagnosed and untreated overt thyroid dysfunction (both overt hypothyroidism and overt hyperthyroidism) in pregnant women have been clearly delineated as described in previous sections. Subclinical maternal hyperthyroidism has not been associated with adverse maternal or fetal outcomes (25).

The maternal and fetal consequences of SCH in pregnancy are less well defined, although the majority of studies report an association between SCH and adverse pregnancy outcomes. A retrospective study by Casey *et al.* described a two- to threefold increased risk of placental abruption and preterm delivery before 34 weeks in untreated women with SCH compared with euthyroid controls (35). Abalovich *et al.* (38) reported that inadequate LT₄ treatment in women with either OH or SCH was associated with significant increases in the risks for miscarriage and preterm delivery. Allan *et al.* (36) described a fourfold increased rate of fetal death in mothers with hypothyroidism compared with a euthyroid control population. Negro *et al.* (41) recently noted an increased miscarriage rate in TPOAb– women with serum TSH values between 2.5 and 5.0 mIU/L. However, studies have not consistently demonstrated adverse obstetrical outcomes in pregnant women with SCH. Cleary-Goldman *et al.* (43) did not find any association between maternal SCH and adverse pregnancy outcomes in a secondary analysis of a cohort of 10,990 women. Similarly, Mannisto *et al.* (44,45) found no association between SCH and adverse pregnancy outcomes in a large retrospective cohort.

Several studies suggest that mild maternal hypothyroidism is associated with adverse fetal neurocognitive outcomes. In a large case-control study Haddow *et al.* (37) demonstrated that at age 7–9 years children of mothers with untreated TSH elevations in pregnancy had IQ scores 7 points lower than children of euthyroid mothers. Li *et al.* (51) noted decreased IQ not only in the offspring of mothers with hypothyroidism or hypothyroxinemia during the first trimester, but also in those mothers who had detectable thyroid antibodies without thyroid dysfunction. Pop *et al.* (301) reported a decrease in psychomotor testing among offspring born to women with serum FT₄ in the lowest 10th percentile, most of whom had normal serum TSH values. Finally, it was recently reported that maternal TSH in the Generation R Study was not related to

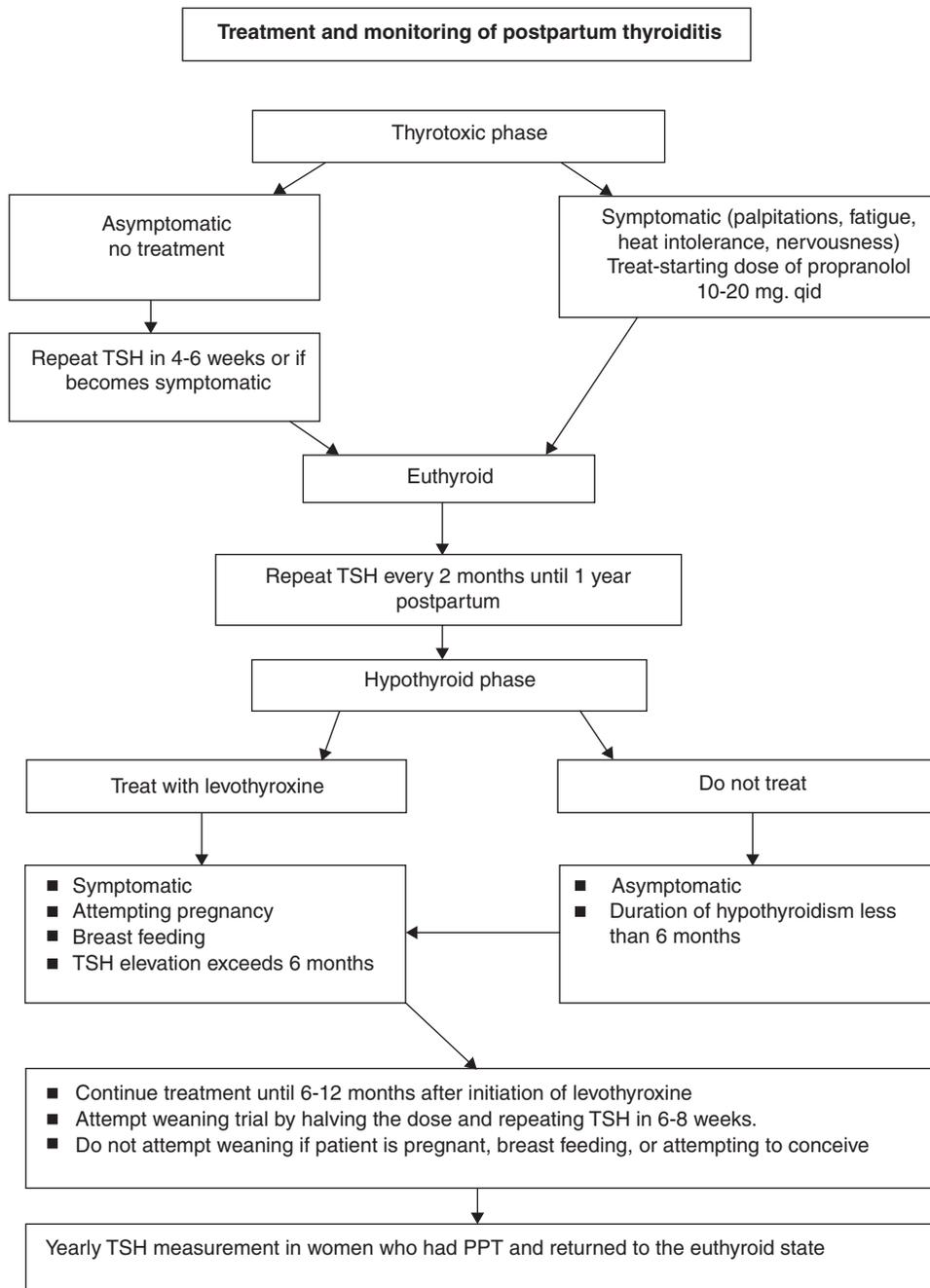


FIG. 2. An algorithm for the treatment and monitoring of postpartum thyroiditis.

cognitive outcomes in offspring, but that maternal hypothyroxinemia was associated with a higher risk of expressive language and nonverbal cognitive delays (52).

Only one prospective trial to date has demonstrated that LT_4 treatment of subclinically hypothyroid women who were TPOAb+ resulted in improved obstetric outcomes. Negro *et al.* (40) randomized 4562 first-trimester pregnant women to a case-finding vs. universal thyroid screening strategy. Women from the case-finding group considered to be at high risk for thyroid dysfunction and all women from the universal screening group had thyroid function tests ascertained during the first trimester, and those who were TPOAb+ with TSH >2.5 mIU/L were treated with LT_4 . Women in the case-finding group who were

considered low-risk had serum samples drawn in early pregnancy, but measurement of TSH in these samples was delayed until after delivery, and thus no LT_4 was provided for women of this group. Women who were TPOAb- with TSH levels between 2.5 and 5.0 mIU/L were not treated in this investigation, and therefore no conclusions can be drawn about this subgroup. While the universal screening approach did not result in an overall decrease in adverse outcomes, treatment of thyroid dysfunction, as defined as a TSH >2.5 mIU/L in TPOAb+ women, was associated with a significantly lower risk of at least one of the following adverse obstetrical outcomes: miscarriage, hypertension, preeclampsia, gestational diabetes, placental abruption, cesarean delivery, congestive heart failure, preterm

labor, respiratory distress, neonatal intensive care unit admission, low birth weight, high birth weight, preterm or very preterm delivery, low Apgar score, and perinatal death.

The Controlled Antenatal Thyroid Screening Study was designed to determine whether LT_4 treatment for hypothyroid or hypothyroxinemic pregnant women improves child intellectual development. A total of 22,000 women with singleton pregnancies were enrolled at <16 weeks gestation (mean gestational age 12.5 weeks) and were randomized to immediate assay of thyroid function, with LT_4 treatment for elevated serum TSH (>97.5th percentile) and/or low serum FT_4 (<2.5th percentile), versus storage of blood samples for measurement of thyroid function only after completion of pregnancy. Preliminary results were given as an oral presentation at the International Thyroid Congress in Paris, France, in September 2010 (302). At age 3 years, there was no difference in IQ between the children of 390 treated mothers compared with 404 untreated mothers. Fifteen percent of children in the control group had an IQ <85 compared with 11.5% in the screened and treated group, but this difference was not significant ($p = 0.09$).

A multicenter randomized placebo-controlled clinical trial to evaluate the effects of LT_4 treatment for pregnant women with subclinical hypothyroidism or hypothyroxinemia is currently being conducted by the Maternal Fetal Medicine Unit of the National Institutes of Health. The primary outcome will be child IQ at 5 years of age. It is anticipated that results of this study will be available in 2015.

Universal screening for thyroid dysfunction in pregnancy has been found to be cost-effective in one study (303). However, this was based on the assumption that treatment of subclinically hypothyroid pregnant women would increase offspring IQ. Another cost-effectiveness study by Thung *et al.* (304) concluded that screening for SCH in pregnancy would be cost-effective if future RCTs were to demonstrate that LT_4 treatment of pregnant women with SCH decreased the incidence of offspring with an IQ of less than 85.

■ RECOMMENDATION 72

There is insufficient evidence to recommend for or against universal TSH screening at the first trimester visit.
Level I-USPSTF

■ RECOMMENDATION 73

Because no studies to date have demonstrated a benefit to treatment of isolated maternal hypothyroxinemia, universal FT_4 screening of pregnant women is not recommended.
Level D-USPSTF

Question 84: Should serum TSH testing be carried out in a targeted population of pregnant women?

In the absence of strong evidence favoring universal thyroid screening in pregnant women, a case-finding approach targeting thyroid function testing in high-risk groups has previously been advocated (1). However, this approach has been questioned. Vaidya *et al.* (305) obtained thyroid function tests in 1560 consecutive pregnancies to evaluate the effectiveness of a targeted case-finding strategy vs. universal screening to identify patients with hypothyroidism. In this cohort, 30% of hypothyroid women would not have been

identified using the case-finding approach. In a separate study of 400 pregnant women, the authors estimated that 55% of women with thyroid abnormalities (including thyroid antibody positivity and hypothyroxinemia as well as hypothyroidism) would have been missed using a case-finding rather than a universal screening approach (306). To date, universal screening has not been demonstrated to result in improved population outcomes (40).

Women who are at high risk for thyroid dysfunction and may benefit from selected screening during pregnancy include those with the following attributes:

- 1) Women with a history of thyroid dysfunction and/or thyroid surgery. The prevalence of hypothyroidism following thyroid lobectomy has been reported as high as 33% (307).
- 2) Women with a family history of thyroid disease.
- 3) Women with a goiter.
- 4) Women with thyroid antibodies. Based on NHANES data, the odds ratio for OH is approximately 40 in individuals with TPOAb compared with women who are TPOAb– (308).
- 5) Women with symptoms or clinical signs suggestive of hypothyroidism. It is important to note that women with OH are not invariably symptomatic. In a case-control study, although OH patients were more likely than euthyroid controls to report hypothyroid symptoms, only 30% of patients were symptomatic and 17% of the controls complained of hypothyroid symptoms (309).
- 6) Women with type I diabetes, in whom the rate of development of new onset hypothyroidism in pregnancy was 16% in one series (310).
- 7) Women with a history of either miscarriage or preterm delivery.
- 8) Women with other autoimmune disorders that are frequently associated with autoimmune thyroid dysfunction, including vitiligo, adrenal insufficiency, hypoparathyroidism, atrophic gastritis, pernicious anemia, systemic sclerosis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and Sjögren's syndrome (311).
- 9) Women with infertility should have screening with TSH as part of their infertility work-up. In one study 2% of women presenting for infertility treatment were found to have hyperthyroidism (312). The prevalence of hypothyroidism (overt and subclinical) among infertile women ranged from 1% to 43% in different studies (69).
- 10) Women with prior therapeutic head or neck irradiation. The 8-year prevalence of hypothyroidism has been calculated to be up to 67% following external radiation to the head and neck (313).
- 11) Women with morbid obesity. A body mass index ≥ 40 kg/m² has been associated with an increased prevalence of hypothyroidism: in two recent studies cohorts of morbidly obese women had an overall prevalence of SCH and OH of 13.7% (314) and 19.5% (315), respectively.
- 12) Women age 30 or older. The prevalence of hypothyroidism increases with age. The prevalence of an elevated serum TSH (>5 mIU/L) increases from about 4% in women age 18–24 years to almost 7% in women aged 35–44 years (308,316).

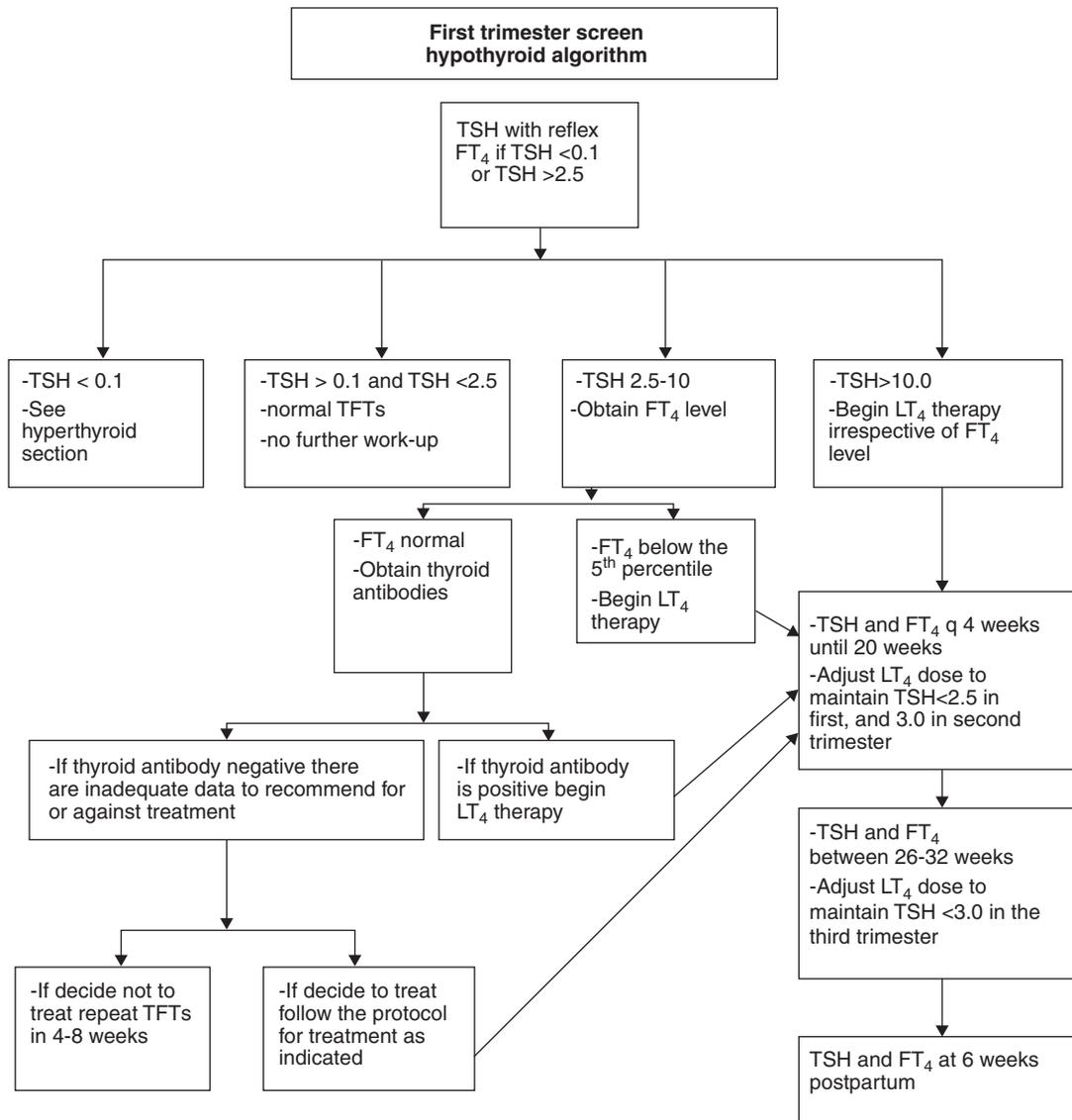


FIG. 3. An algorithm for the interpretation and management of the results of first trimester screening. TFT, thyroid function tests.

- 13) Women treated with amiodarone. The prevalence of thyroid dysfunction in individuals taking amiodarone varies depending whether regions are iodine deficient or sufficient, but overall 14%–18% of patients taking amiodarone will develop overt hyperthyroidism or overt hypothyroidism (317).
- 14) Women treated with lithium. Recent estimates of the prevalence of hypothyroidism in patients using lithium have been variable, ranging between 6% and 52% (318).
- 15) Women with a recent (in the past 6 weeks) exposure to iodinated radiological contrast agents. The prevalence of iodine-induced thyroid dysfunction may be as high as 20%, depending on the dietary iodine status of the exposed individuals (319).

It might be reasonable to consider preconception TSH testing in high-risk women who desire pregnancy since early diag-

nosis could potentially improve outcomes. However, studies on this particular issue have not been done.

Finally, women with a previous personal history of thyroid dysfunction should always be identified at their initial antenatal visit so that their thyroid function can be appropriately monitored and treated.

■ RECOMMENDATION 74

There is insufficient evidence to recommend for or against TSH testing preconception in women at high risk for hypothyroidism. **Level I-USPSTF**

■ RECOMMENDATION 75

All pregnant women should be verbally screened at the initial prenatal visit for any history of thyroid dysfunction and/or use of thyroid hormone (LT₄) or anti-thyroid medications (MMI, carbimazole, or PTU). **Level B-USPSTF**

■ RECOMMENDATION 76

Serum TSH values should be obtained early in pregnancy in the following women at high risk for overt hypothyroidism:

- History of thyroid dysfunction or prior thyroid surgery
- Age >30 years
- Symptoms of thyroid dysfunction or the presence of goiter
- TPOAb positivity
- Type 1 diabetes or other autoimmune disorders
- History of miscarriage or preterm delivery
- History of head or neck radiation
- Family history of thyroid dysfunction
- Morbid obesity (BMI ≥ 40 kg/m²)
- Use of amiodarone or lithium, or recent administration of iodinated radiologic contrast
- Infertility
- Residing in an area of known moderate to severe iodine insufficiency

Level B-USPSTF

Dissent from one committee member: There is no good evidence that improved maternal or perinatal outcomes will be obtained if the criteria for thyroid function screening were different for a pregnant than a nonpregnant population. Correspondingly, criteria for screening pregnant women should not differ from the nonpregnant population.

Figure 3 is an algorithm for the interpretation and management of the results of first trimester screening.

FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS

In developing the Guidelines the task force frequently struggled with the paucity of high-quality double-blind placebo controlled trials in the field of thyroid and pregnancy. In fact, only 18 of the 76 recommendations (24%) in the present Guidelines were graded at the highest USPSTF Level (Level A). The Guidelines task force identified topics for future research that will be critical in resolving many of the unanswered questions in the field of thyroid and pregnancy. Of concern to the task force is that the double-blind placebo control studies either recently completed, or presently underway, began screening and intervention after the first trimester. As such these studies will not be able to address the impact of LT₄ treatment in the first trimester in women with SCH, isolated hypothyroxinemia, or thyroid antibody positivity on the mother and developing fetus. A trial that screens women preconception and then randomizes women with SCH or isolated hypothyroxinemia and TAb⁺ euthyroid women to either a treatment or no treatment arm is needed. The task force is aware of the difficulties inherent in performing such a trial, and the ethical challenges to be faced. Nevertheless, we believe that such a trial is feasible, can be ethically performed with appropriate study design and safeguards, and will yield invaluable information related to the optimal care of the pregnant women and the developing fetus. Other areas for future research include:

- A comprehensive cost-effectiveness study of screening for thyroid disease in pregnancy.
- A study evaluating the impact of iodine supplementation in pregnant women with the mildest form of iodine

deficiency (median urinary iodine concentrations 100–150 μ g/L)

- A study focused on the effects of iodine supplementation during lactation on infant thyroid function and cognition.
- A study to determine safe upper limits for iodine ingestion in pregnancy and lactation.
- A comprehensive study to assess the iodine status of pregnant and lactating women in the United States.
- A trial assessing the optimal targeted FT₄ level in pregnant women treated for hyperthyroidism.
- Another well powered, prospective, randomized interventional trial of LT₄ in euthyroid patients who are TPOAb⁺ for the prevention of spontaneous abortion and preterm delivery
- A study to evaluate the impact of LT₄ therapy in TAb⁺ euthyroid women with recurrent spontaneous abortion.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The committee would like to express special gratitude to Adonia Calhoun Coates, CMP, Director and Meeting Program Services ATA, for the exceptional job that she has performed over the last 2 years functioning as the support individual from the ATA. The committee would like to also express its appreciation to Hiwot Mengesha, Administrative Associate at George Washington University School of Medicine and Health Sciences. Finally, we would like to acknowledge Dr. Richard Kloos, Secretary/Chief Operating Officer of the ATA, who has provided constant guidance, insight and encouragement.

AUTHOR DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

None of the members of the Guidelines task force had any conflicts of interest.

REFERENCES

1. Abalovich M, Amino N, Barbour LA, Cobin RH, De Groot LJ, Glinoe D, Mandel SJ, Stagnaro-Green A 2007 Management of thyroid dysfunction during pregnancy and postpartum: an Endocrine Society Clinical Practice Guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **92**(8 Suppl):S1–47.
2. Gharib H, Cobin RH, Dickey RA 1999 Subclinical hypothyroidism during pregnancy: position statement from the American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists. *Endocr Pract* **5**:367–368.
3. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force Ratings: Strength of Recommendations and Quality of Evidence. 2003 Guide to Clinical Preventive Services, Third Edition: Period Updates, 2000–2003. Available at: www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/3rduspstf/ratings.htm (accessed June 13, 2011).
4. van Raaij JM, Vermaat-Miedema SH, Schonk CM, Peek ME, Hautvast JG 1987 Energy requirements of pregnancy in The Netherlands. *Lancet* **2**:953–955.
5. Glinoe D 1997 The regulation of thyroid function in pregnancy: pathways of endocrine adaptation from physiology to pathology. *Endocr Rev* **18**:404–433.
6. Baloch Z, Carayon P, Conte-Devolx B, Demers LM, Feldt-Rasmussen U, Henry JF, LiVosli VA, Niccoli-Sire P, John R, Ruf J, Smyth PP, Spencer CA, Stockigt JR; Guidelines

- Committee, National Academy of Clinical Biochemistry 2003 Laboratory medicine practice guidelines. Laboratory support for the diagnosis and monitoring of thyroid disease. *Thyroid* **13**:3–126.
7. Soldin OP, Tractenberg RE, Hollowell JG, Jonklaas J, Janicic N, Soldin SJ 2004 Trimester-specific changes in maternal thyroid hormone, thyrotropin, and thyroglobulin concentrations during gestation: trends and associations across trimesters in iodine sufficiency. *Thyroid* **14**:1084–1090.
 8. Negro R 2009 Significance and management of low TSH in pregnancy. In: Lazarus J, Pirags V, Butz S (eds) *The Thyroid and Reproduction*. Georg Thieme Verlag, New York, pp 84–95.
 9. Kahric-Janicic N, Soldin SJ, Soldin OP, West T, Gu J, Jonklaas J 2007 Tandem mass spectrometry improves the accuracy of free thyroxine measurements during pregnancy. *Thyroid* **17**:303–311.
 10. Soldin OP, Hilakivi-Clarke L, Weiderpass E, Soldin SJ 2004 Trimester-specific reference intervals for thyroxine and triiodothyronine in pregnancy in iodine-sufficient women using isotope dilution tandem mass spectrometry and immunoassays. *Clin Chim Acta* **349**:181–189.
 11. Roti E, Gardini E, Minelli R, Bianconi L, Flisi M 1991 Thyroid function evaluation by different commercially available free thyroid hormone measurement kits in term pregnant women and their newborns. *J Endocrinol Invest* **14**:1–9.
 12. Sapin R, D'Herbomez M, Schlienger JL 2004 Free thyroxine measured with equilibrium dialysis and nine immunoassays decreases in late pregnancy. *Clin Lab* **50**:581–584.
 13. Haddow JE, Knight GJ, Palomaki GE, McClain MR, Pulkkinen AJ 2004 The reference range and within-person variability of thyroid stimulating hormone during the first and second trimesters of pregnancy. *J Med Screen* **11**:170–174.
 14. Stricker R, Echenard M, Eberhart R, Chevaillier MC, Perez V, Quinn FA, Stricker R 2007 Evaluation of maternal thyroid function during pregnancy: the importance of using gestational age-specific reference intervals. *Eur J Endocrinol* **157**:509–514.
 15. Panesar NS, Li CY, Rogers MS 2001 Reference intervals for thyroid hormones in pregnant Chinese women. *Ann Clin Biochem* **38**:329–332.
 16. Soldin OP, Soldin D, Sastoque M 2007 Gestation-specific thyroxine and thyroid stimulating hormone levels in the United States and worldwide. *Ther Drug Monit* **29**:553–559.
 17. Bocos-Terraz JP, Izquierdo-Alvarez S, Bancalero-Flores JL, Alvarez-Lahuerta R, Aznar-Sauca A, Real-Lopez E, Ibanez-Marco R, Bocanegra-Garcia V, Rivera-Sanchez G 2009 Thyroid hormones according to gestational age in pregnant Spanish women. *BMC Res Notes* **2**:237.
 18. Marwaha RK, Chopra S, Gopalakrishnan S, Sharma B, Kanwar RS, Sastry A, Singh S 2008 Establishment of reference range for thyroid hormones in normal pregnant Indian women. *BJOG* **115**:602–606.
 19. Dashe JS, Casey BM, Wells CE, McIntire DD, Byrd EW, Leveno KJ, Cunningham FG 2005 Thyroid-stimulating hormone in singleton and twin pregnancy: importance of gestational age-specific reference ranges. *Obstet Gynecol* **106**:753–757.
 20. Lockwood CM, Grenache DG, Gronowski AM 2009 Serum human chorionic gonadotropin concentrations greater than 400,000 IU/L are invariably associated with suppressed serum thyrotropin concentrations. *Thyroid* **19**:863–868.
 21. Price A, Obel O, Cresswell J, Catch I, Rutter S, Barik S, Heller SR, Weetman AP 2001 Comparison of thyroid function in pregnant and non-pregnant Asian and western Caucasian women. *Clin Chim Acta* **308**:91–98.
 22. Walker JA, Illions EH, Huddleston JF, Smallridge RC 2005 Racial comparisons of thyroid function and autoimmunity during pregnancy and the postpartum period. *Obstet Gynecol* **106**:1365–1371.
 23. Benhadi N, Wiersinga WM, Reitsma JB, Vrijkotte TG, van der Wal MF, Bonsel GJ 2007 Ethnic differences in TSH but not in free T₄ concentrations or TPO antibodies during pregnancy. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* **66**:765–770.
 24. Thienpont LM, Van Uytvanghe K, Beastall G, Faix JD, Ieiri T, Miller WG, Nelson JC, Ronin C, Ross HA, Thijssen JH, Toussaint B, IFCC Working Group on Standardization of Thyroid Function Tests 2010 Report of the IFCC Working Group for Standardization of Thyroid Function Tests; part 1: thyroid-stimulating hormone. *Clin Chem* **56**:902–911.
 25. Casey BM, Dashe JS, Wells CE, McIntire DD, Leveno KJ, Cunningham FG 2006 Subclinical hyperthyroidism and pregnancy outcomes. *Obstet Gynecol* **107**:337–341.
 26. Toft AD, Beckett GJ 2005 Measuring serum thyrotropin and thyroid hormone and assessing thyroid hormone transport. In: Braverman LE, Utiger RD (eds) *Werner & Ingbar's The Thyroid: A Fundamental and Clinical Text*, 9th edition. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, pp 329–344.
 27. Anckaert E, Poppe K, Van Uytvanghe K, Schiettecatte J, Foulon W, Thienpont LM 2010 FT4 immunoassays may display a pattern during pregnancy similar to the equilibrium dialysis ID-LC/tandem MS candidate reference measurement procedure in spite of susceptibility towards binding protein alterations. *Clin Chim Acta* **411**:1348–1353.
 28. Negro R, Formoso G, Mangieri T, Pezzarossa A, Dazzi D, Hassan H 2006 Levothyroxine treatment in euthyroid pregnant women with autoimmune thyroid disease: effects on obstetrical complications. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **91**:2587–2591.
 29. Sapin R, d'Herbomez M 2003 Free thyroxine measured by equilibrium dialysis and nine immunoassays in sera with various serum thyroxine-binding capacities. *Clin Chem* **49**:1531–1535.
 30. Lee RH, Spencer CA, Mestman JH, Miller EA, Petrovic I, Braverman LE, Goodwin TM 2009 Free T4 immunoassays are flawed during pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **200**:260.e1–260.e6.
 31. Stockigt J 2003 Assessment of thyroid function: towards an integrated laboratory—clinical approach. *Clin Biochem Rev* **24**:109–122.
 32. Yue B, Rockwood AL, Sandrock T, La'ulu SL, Kushnir MM, Meikle AW 2008 Free thyroid hormones in serum by direct equilibrium dialysis and online solid-phase extraction—liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. *Clin Chem* **54**:642–651.
 33. Jonklaas J, Kahric-Janicic N, Soldin OP, Soldin SJ 2009 Correlations of free thyroid hormones measured by tandem mass spectrometry and immunoassay with thyroid-stimulating hormone across 4 patient populations. *Clin Chem* **55**:1380–1388.
 34. Thienpont LM, Van Uytvanghe K, Beastall G, Faix JD, Ieiri T, Miller WG, Nelson JC, Ronin C, Ross HA, Thijssen JH, Toussaint B, IFCC Working Group on Standardization of Thyroid Function Tests 2010 Report of the IFCC Working Group for Standardization of Thyroid Function Tests; part

- 2: free thyroxine and free triiodothyronine. *Clin Chem* **56**:912–920.
35. Casey BM, Dashe JS, Wells CE, McIntire DD, Byrd W, Leveno KJ, Cunningham FG 2005 Subclinical hypothyroidism and pregnancy outcomes. *Obstet Gynecol* **105**:239–245.
 36. Allan WC, Haddow JE, Palomaki GE, Williams JR, Mitchell ML, Hermos RJ, Faix JD, Klein RZ 2000 Maternal thyroid deficiency and pregnancy complications: implications for population screening. *J Med Screen* **7**:127–130.
 37. Haddow JE, Palomaki GE, Allan WC, Williams JR, Knight GJ, Gagnon J, O’Heir CE, Mitchell ML, Hermos RJ, Waisbren SE, Faix JD, Klein RZ 1999 Maternal thyroid deficiency during pregnancy and subsequent neuropsychological development of the child. *N Engl J Med* **341**:549–555.
 38. Abalovich M, Gutierrez S, Alcaraz G, Maccallini G, Garcia A, Levalle O 2002 Overt and subclinical hypothyroidism complicating pregnancy. *Thyroid* **12**:63–68.
 39. Leung AS, Millar LK, Koonings PP, Montoro M, Mestman JH 1993 Perinatal outcome in hypothyroid pregnancies. *Obstet Gynecol* **81**:349–353.
 40. Negro R, Schwartz A, Gismondi R, Tinelli A, Mangieri T, Stagnaro-Green A 2010 Universal screening versus case finding for detection and treatment of thyroid hormonal dysfunction during pregnancy. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **95**:1699–1707.
 41. Negro R, Schwartz A, Gismondi R, Tinelli A, Mangieri T, Stagnaro-Green A 2010 Increased pregnancy loss rate in thyroid antibody negative women with TSH levels between 2.5 and 5.0 in the first trimester of pregnancy. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **95**:E44–8.
 42. Benhadi N, Wiersinga WM, Reitsma JB, Vrijkotte TG, Bonsel GJ 2009 Higher maternal TSH levels in pregnancy are associated with increased risk for miscarriage, fetal or neonatal death. *Eur J Endocrinol* **160**:985–991.
 43. Cleary-Goldman J, Malone FD, Lambert-Messerlian G, Sullivan L, Canick J, Porter TF, Luthy D, Gross S, Bianchi DW, D’Alton ME 2008 Maternal thyroid hypofunction and pregnancy outcome. *Obstet Gynecol* **112**:85–92.
 44. Mannisto T, Vaarasmaki M, Pouta A, Hartikainen AL, Ruokonen A, Surcel HM, Bloigu A, Jarvelin MR, Suvanto-Luukkonen E 2009 Perinatal outcome of children born to mothers with thyroid dysfunction or antibodies: a prospective population-based cohort study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **94**:772–779.
 45. Mannisto T, Vaarasmaki M, Pouta A, Hartikainen AL, Ruokonen A, Surcel HM, Bloigu A, Jarvelin MR, Suvanto E 2010 Thyroid dysfunction and autoantibodies during pregnancy as predictive factors of pregnancy complications and maternal morbidity in later life. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **95**:1084–1094.
 46. Ashoor G, Maiz N, Rotas M, Jawdat F, Nicolaidis KH 2010 Maternal thyroid function at 11 to 13 weeks of gestation and subsequent fetal death. *Thyroid* **20**:989–993.
 47. Man EB, Brown JF, Serunian SA 1991 Maternal hypothyroxinemia: psychoneurological deficits of progeny. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* **21**:227–239.
 48. Man EB, Jones WS, Holden RH, Mellits ED 1971 Thyroid function in human pregnancy. 8. Retardation of progeny aged 7 years; relationships to maternal age and maternal thyroid function. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **111**:905–916.
 49. de Escobar GM, Obregon MJ, del Rey FE 2004 Maternal thyroid hormones early in pregnancy and fetal brain development. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* **18**:225–248.
 50. Pop VJ, Brouwers EP, Vader HL, Vulmsa T, van Baar AL, de Vijlder JJ 2003 Maternal hypothyroxinaemia during early pregnancy and subsequent child development: a 3-year follow-up study. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* **59**:282–288.
 51. Li Y, Shan Z, Teng W, Yu X, Li Y, Fan C, Teng X, Guo R, Wang H, Li J, Chen Y, Wang W, Chawinga M, Zhang L, Yang L, Zhao Y, Hua T 2010 Abnormalities of maternal thyroid function during pregnancy affect neuropsychological development of their children at 25–30 months. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* **72**:825–829.
 52. Henrichs J, Bongers-Schokking JJ, Schenk JJ, Ghassabian A, Schmidt HG, Visser TJ, Hooijkaas H, de Muinck Keizer-Schrama SM, Hofman A, Jaddoe VV, Visser W, Steegers EA, Verhulst FC, de Rijke YB, Tiemeier H 2010 Maternal thyroid function during early pregnancy and cognitive functioning in early childhood: the Generation R Study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **95**:4227–4234.
 53. Mandel SJ, Larsen PR, Seely EW, Brent GA 1990 Increased need for thyroxine during pregnancy in women with primary hypothyroidism. *N Engl J Med* **323**:91–96.
 54. Alexander EK, Marqusee E, Lawrence J, Jarolim P, Fischer GA, Larsen PR 2004 Timing and magnitude of increases in levothyroxine requirements during pregnancy in women with hypothyroidism. *N Engl J Med* **351**:241–249.
 55. Kaplan MM 1992 Monitoring thyroxine treatment during pregnancy. *Thyroid* **2**:147–152.
 56. Loh JA, Wartofsky L, Jonklaas J, Burman KD 2009 The magnitude of increased levothyroxine requirements in hypothyroid pregnant women depends upon the etiology of the hypothyroidism. *Thyroid* **19**:269–275.
 57. Yassa L, Marqusee E, Fawcett R, Alexander EK 2010 Thyroid hormone early adjustment in pregnancy (the THERAPY) trial. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **95**:3234–3241.
 58. Abalovich M, Alcaraz G, Kleiman-Rubinsztein J, Pavlove MM, Cornelio C, Levalle O, Gutierrez S 2010 The relationship of preconception thyrotropin levels to requirements for increasing the levothyroxine dose during pregnancy in women with primary hypothyroidism. *Thyroid* **20**:1175–1178.
 59. Galofre JC, Haber RS, Mitchell AA, Pessah R, Davies TF 2010 Increased postpartum thyroxine replacement in Hashimoto’s thyroiditis. *Thyroid* **20**:901–908.
 60. Glinoe D, Riahi M, Grun JP, Kinthaert J 1994 Risk of subclinical hypothyroidism in pregnant women with asymptomatic autoimmune thyroid disorders. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **79**:197–204.
 61. Gartner R, Gasnier BC, Dietrich JW, Krebs B, Angstwurm MW 2002 Selenium supplementation in patients with autoimmune thyroiditis decreases thyroid peroxidase antibodies concentrations. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **87**:1687–1691.
 62. Duntas LH, Mantzou E, Koutras DA 2003 Effects of a six month treatment with selenomethionine in patients with autoimmune thyroiditis. *Eur J Endocrinol* **148**:389–393.
 63. Mazokopakis EE, Papadakis JA, Papadomanolaki MG, Batistakis AG, Giannakopoulos TG, Protopapadakis EE, Ganotakis ES 2007 Effects of 12 months treatment with L-selenomethionine on serum anti-TPO Levels in Patients with Hashimoto’s thyroiditis. *Thyroid* **17**:609–612.
 64. Karanikas G, Schuetz M, Kontur S, Duan H, Kommata S, Schoen R, Antoni A, Kletter K, Dudczak R, Willheim M 2008 No immunological benefit of selenium in consecutive patients with autoimmune thyroiditis. *Thyroid* **18**:7–12.

65. Negro R, Greco G, Mangieri T, Pezzarossa A, Dazzi D, Hassan H 2007 The influence of selenium supplementation on postpartum thyroid status in pregnant women with thyroid peroxidase autoantibodies. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **92**:1263–1268.
66. Stranges S, Marshall JR, Natarajan R, Donahue RP, Trevisan M, Combs GF, Cappuccio FP, Ceriello A, Reid ME 2007 Effects of long-term selenium supplementation on the incidence of type 2 diabetes: a randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med* **147**:217–223.
67. Braverman LE, Utiger RD 2005 Introduction to thyrotoxicosis. In: Braverman LE, Utiger RD (eds) *Werner and Ingbar's The Thyroid: A Fundamental and Clinical Text*, 9th edition. Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, Philadelphia, pp 453–455.
68. Patil-Sisodia K, Mestman JH 2010 Graves hyperthyroidism and pregnancy: a clinical update. *Endocr Pract* **16**:118–129.
69. Krassas GE, Poppe K, Glinoe D 2010 Thyroid function and human reproductive health. *Endocr Rev* **31**:702–755.
70. Goodwin TM, Montoro M, Mestman JH 1992 Transient hyperthyroidism and hyperemesis gravidarum: clinical aspects. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **167**:648–652.
71. Tan JY, Loh KC, Yeo GS, Chee YC 2002 Transient hyperthyroidism of hyperemesis gravidarum. *BJOG* **109**:683–688.
72. Niebyl JR 2010 Clinical practice. Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. *N Engl J Med* **363**:1544–1550.
73. Verberg MF, Gillott DJ, Al-Fardan N, Grudzinskas JG 2005 Hyperemesis gravidarum, a literature review. *Hum Reprod Update* **11**:527–539.
74. Hershman JM 1999 Human chorionic gonadotropin and the thyroid: hyperemesis gravidarum and trophoblastic tumors. *Thyroid* **9**:653–657.
75. Grun JP, Meuris S, De Nayer P, Glinoe D 1997 The thyrotrophic role of human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) in the early stages of twin (versus single) pregnancies. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* **46**:719–725.
76. Rodien P, Bremont C, Sanson ML, Parma J, Van Sande J, Costagliola S, Luton JP, Vassart G, Duprez L 1998 Familial gestational hyperthyroidism caused by a mutant thyrotropin receptor hypersensitive to human chorionic gonadotropin. *N Engl J Med* **339**:1823–1826.
77. Glinoe D, Spencer CA 2010 Serum TSH determinations in pregnancy: how, when and why? *Nat Rev Endocrinol* **6**:526–529.
78. Bouillon R, Naesens M, Van Assche FA, De Keyser L, De Moor P, Renaer M, De Vos P, De Roo M 1982 Thyroid function in patients with hyperemesis gravidarum. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **143**:922–926.
79. Laurberg P, Bournaud C, Karmisholt J, Orgiazzi J 2009 Management of Graves' hyperthyroidism in pregnancy: focus on both maternal and foetal thyroid function, and caution against surgical thyroidectomy in pregnancy. *Eur J Endocrinol* **160**:1–8.
80. Davis LE, Lucas MJ, Hankins GD, Roark ML, Cunningham FG 1989 Thyrotoxicosis complicating pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **160**:63–70.
81. Millar LK, Wing DA, Leung AS, Koonings PP, Montoro MN, Mestman JH 1994 Low birth weight and preeclampsia in pregnancies complicated by hyperthyroidism. *Obstet Gynecol* **84**:946–949.
82. Papendieck P, Chiesa A, Prieto L, Gruneiro-Papendieck L 2009 Thyroid disorders of neonates born to mothers with Graves' disease. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab* **22**:547–553.
83. Phoojaroenchanachai M, Sriussadaporn S, Peerapatdit T, Vannasaeng S, Nitiyanant W, Boonnamsiri V, Vichayanrat A 2001 Effect of maternal hyperthyroidism during late pregnancy on the risk of neonatal low birth weight. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* **54**:365–370.
84. Sheffield JS, Cunningham FG 2004 Thyrotoxicosis and heart failure that complicate pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **190**:211–217.
85. Mandel SJ, Cooper DS 2001 The use of antithyroid drugs in pregnancy and lactation. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **86**:2354–2359.
86. Azizi F 2006 The safety and efficacy of antithyroid drugs. *Expert Opin Drug Saf* **5**:107–116.
87. Clementi M, Di Gianantonio E, Pelo E, Mammi I, Basile RT, Tenconi R 1999 Methimazole embryopathy: delineation of the phenotype. *Am J Med Genet* **83**:43–46.
88. Barbero P, Valdez R, Rodriguez H, Tiscornia C, Mansilla E, Allons A, Coll S, Liascovich R 2008 Choanal atresia associated with maternal hyperthyroidism treated with methimazole: a case-control study. *Am J Med Genet A* **146A**:2390–2395.
89. Clementi M, Di Gianantonio E, Cassina M, Leoncini E, Botto LD, Mastroiacovo P, SAFE-Med Study Group 2010 Treatment of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy and birth defects. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **95**:E337–41.
90. Rivkees SA, Mattison DR 2009 Propylthiouracil (PTU) hepatotoxicity in children and recommendations for discontinuation of use. *Int J Pediatr Endocrinol* **2009**:132041.
91. Russo MW, Galanko JA, Shrestha R, Fried MW, Watkins P 2004 Liver transplantation for acute liver failure from drug induced liver injury in the United States. *Liver Transpl* **10**:1018–1023.
92. Bahn RS, Burch HS, Cooper DS, Garber JR, Greenlee CM, Klein IL, Laurberg P, McDougall IR, Rivkees SA, Ross D, Sosa JA, Stan MN 2009 The role of propylthiouracil in the management of Graves' disease in adults: report of a meeting jointly sponsored by the American Thyroid Association and the Food and Drug Administration. *Thyroid* **19**:673–674.
93. Rubin PC 1981 Current concepts: beta-blockers in pregnancy. *N Engl J Med* **305**:1323–1326.
94. Sherif IH, Oyan WT, Bosairi S, Carrascal SM 1991 Treatment of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* **70**:461–463.
95. Mestman JH, Manning PR, Hodgman J 1974 Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy. *Arch Intern Med* **134**:434–439.
96. Glinoe D 1998 Thyroid hyperfunction during pregnancy. *Thyroid* **8**:859–864.
97. Momotani N, Noh J, Oyanagi H, Ishikawa N, Ito K 1986 Antithyroid drug therapy for Graves' disease during pregnancy. Optimal regimen for fetal thyroid status. *N Engl J Med* **315**:24–28.
98. Ochoa-Maya MR, Frates MC, Lee-Parritz A, Seely EW 1999 Resolution of fetal goiter after discontinuation of propylthiouracil in a pregnant woman with Graves' hyperthyroidism. *Thyroid* **9**:1111–1114.
99. Hamburger JI 1992 Diagnosis and management of Graves' disease in pregnancy. *Thyroid* **2**:219–224.
100. Amino N, Tanizawa O, Mori H, Iwatani Y, Yamada T, Kurachi K, Kumahara Y, Miyai K 1982 Aggravation of thyrotoxicosis in early pregnancy and after delivery in Graves' disease. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **55**:108–112.
101. Laurberg P, Nygaard B, Glinoe D, Grussendorf M, Orgiazzi J 1998 Guidelines for TSH-receptor antibody measurements in pregnancy: results of an evidence-based

- symposium organized by the European Thyroid Association. *Eur J Endocrinol* **139**:584–586.
102. Momotani N, Hisaoka T, Noh J, Ishikawa N, Ito K 1992 Effects of iodine on thyroid status of fetus versus mother in treatment of Graves' disease complicated by pregnancy. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **75**:738–744.
 103. Kempers MJ, van Tijn DA, van Trotsenburg AS, de Vijlder JJ, Wiedijk BM, Vulmsa T 2003 Central congenital hypothyroidism due to gestational hyperthyroidism: detection where prevention failed. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **88**:5851–5857.
 104. Zwaveling-Soonawala N, van Trotsenburg P, Vulmsa T 2009 Central hypothyroidism in an infant born to an adequately treated mother with Graves' disease: an effect of maternally derived thyrotrophin receptor antibodies?. *Thyroid* **19**:661–662.
 105. Gruner C, Kollert A, Wildt L, Dorr HG, Beinder E, Lang N 2001 Intrauterine treatment of fetal goitrous hypothyroidism controlled by determination of thyroid-stimulating hormone in fetal serum. A case report and review of the literature. *Fetal Diagn Ther* **16**:47–51.
 106. Luton D, Le Gac I, Vuillard E, Castanet M, Guibourdenche J, Noel M, Toubert ME, Leger J, Boissinot C, Schlageter MH, Garel C, Tebeka B, Oury JF, Czernichow P, Polak M 2005 Management of Graves' disease during pregnancy: the key role of fetal thyroid gland monitoring. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **90**:6093–6098.
 107. McKenzie JM, Zakariya M 1992 Fetal and neonatal hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism due to maternal TSH receptor antibodies. *Thyroid* **2**:155–159.
 108. Mitsuda N, Tamaki H, Amino N, Hosono T, Miyai K, Tanizawa O 1992 Risk factors for developmental disorders in infants born to women with Graves disease. *Obstet Gynecol* **80**:359–364.
 109. Peleg D, Cada S, Peleg A, Ben-Ami M 2002 The relationship between maternal serum thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin and fetal and neonatal thyrotoxicosis. *Obstet Gynecol* **99**:1040–1043.
 110. Zimmerman D 1999 Fetal and neonatal hyperthyroidism. *Thyroid* **9**:727–733.
 111. Polak M, Le Gac I, Vuillard E, Guibourdenche J, Leger J, Toubert ME, Madec AM, Oury JF, Czernichow P, Luton D 2004 Fetal and neonatal thyroid function in relation to maternal Graves' disease. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* **18**:289–302.
 112. Cohen O, Pinhas-Hamiel O, Sivan E, Dolitski M, Lipitz S, Achiron R 2003 Serial in utero ultrasonographic measurements of the fetal thyroid: a new complementary tool in the management of maternal hyperthyroidism in pregnancy. *Prenat Diagn* **23**:740–742.
 113. Huel C, Guibourdenche J, Vuillard E, Ouahba J, Piketty M, Oury JF, Luton D 2009 Use of ultrasound to distinguish between fetal hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on discovery of a goiter. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol* **33**:412–420.
 114. Porreco RP, Bloch CA 1990 Fetal blood sampling in the management of intrauterine thyrotoxicosis. *Obstet Gynecol* **76**:509–512.
 115. Daffos F, Capella-Pavlovsky M, Forestier F 1985 Fetal blood sampling during pregnancy with use of a needle guided by ultrasound: a study of 606 consecutive cases. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **153**:655–660.
 116. Nachum Z, Rakover Y, Weiner E, Shalev E 2003 Graves' disease in pregnancy: prospective evaluation of a selective invasive treatment protocol. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **189**:159–165.
 117. Kilpatrick S 2003 Umbilical blood sampling in women with thyroid disease in pregnancy: is it necessary? *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **189**:1–2.
 118. Stagnaro-Green A 2004 Postpartum thyroiditis. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* **18**:303–316.
 119. Azizi F 2006 Treatment of post-partum thyrotoxicosis. *J Endocrinol Invest* **29**:244–247.
 120. Rotondi M, Cappelli C, Pirali B, Pirola I, Magri F, Fonte R, Castellano M, Rosei EA, Chiovato L 2008 The effect of pregnancy on subsequent relapse from Graves' disease after a successful course of antithyroid drug therapy. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **93**:3985–3988.
 121. Benhaim Rochester D, Davies TF 2005 Increased risk of Graves' disease after pregnancy. *Thyroid* **15**:1287–1290.
 122. Rotondi M, Pirali B, Lodigiani S, Bray S, Leporati P, Chytiris S, Balzano S, Magri F, Chiovato L 2008 The post partum period and the onset of Graves' disease: an overestimated risk factor. *Eur J Endocrinol* **159**:161–165.
 123. Azizi F, Hedayati M 2002 Thyroid function in breast-fed infants whose mothers take high doses of methimazole. *J Endocrinol Invest* **25**:493–496.
 124. Azizi F, Bahrainian M, Khamseh ME, Khoshniat M 2003 Intellectual development and thyroid function in children who were breast-fed by thyrotoxic mothers taking methimazole. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab* **16**:1239–1243.
 125. Glinooer D 2007 The importance of iodine nutrition during pregnancy. *Public Health Nutr* **10**:1542–1546.
 126. Liberman CS, Pino SC, Fang SL, Braverman LE, Emerson CH 1998 Circulating iodide concentrations during and after pregnancy. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **83**:3545–3549.
 127. Brander L, Als C, Buess H, Haldimann F, Harder M, Hanggi W, Herrmann U, Lauber K, Niederer U, Zurcher T, Burgi U, Gerber H 2003 Urinary iodine concentration during pregnancy in an area of unstable dietary iodine intake in Switzerland. *J Endocrinol Invest* **26**:389–396.
 128. Azizi F, Smyth P 2009 Breastfeeding and maternal and infant iodine nutrition. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* **70**:803–809.
 129. Andersen S, Karmisholt J, Pedersen KM, Laurberg P 2008 Reliability of studies of iodine intake and recommendations for number of samples in groups and in individuals. *Br J Nutr* **99**:813–818.
 130. Berghout A, Wiersinga W 1998 Thyroid size and thyroid function during pregnancy: an analysis. *Eur J Endocrinol* **138**:536–542.
 131. Delange FM, Dunn JT 2005 Iodine deficiency. In: Braverman LE, Utiger RD (eds) *Werner and Ingbar's The Thyroid: A Fundamental and Clinical Text*, 9th edition. Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, Philadelphia, pp 264–288.
 132. World Health Organization/International Council for the Control of the Iodine Deficiency Disorders/United Nations Children's Fund (WHO/ICCIDD/UNICEF) 2007 Assessment of the iodine deficiency disorders and monitoring their elimination. World Health Organization, Geneva.
 133. Vermiglio F, Lo Presti VP, Castagna MG, Violi MA, Moleti M, Finocchiaro MD, Mattina F, Artemisia A, Trimarchi F 1999 Increased risk of maternal thyroid failure with pregnancy progression in an iodine deficient area with major iodine deficiency disorders. *Thyroid* **9**:19–24.
 134. de Escobar GM, Obregon MJ, del Rey FE 2007 Iodine deficiency and brain development in the first half of pregnancy. *Public Health Nutr* **10**:1554–1570.

135. Costeira MJ, Oliveira P, Santos NC, Ares S, Saenz-Rico B, Morreale de Escobar G, Palha JA 2011 Psychomotor development of children from an iodine-deficient region. *J Pediatr* **159**:447–453.
136. International Council for Control of Iodine Deficiency Disorders. Available at www.iccidd.org
137. Vermiglio F, Lo Presti VP, Moleti M, Sidoti M, Tortorella G, Scaffidi G, Castagna MG, Mattina F, Violi MA, Crisa A, Artemisia A, Trimarchi F 2004 Attention deficit and hyperactivity disorders in the offspring of mothers exposed to mild-moderate iodine deficiency: a possible novel iodine deficiency disorder in developed countries. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **89**:6054–6060.
138. Soldin OP, Soldin SJ, Pezzullo JC 2003 Urinary iodine percentile ranges in the United States. *Clin Chim Acta* **328**:185–190.
139. Caldwell KL, Jones R, Hollowell JG 2005 Urinary iodine concentration: United States National Health And Nutrition Examination Survey 2001–2002. *Thyroid* **15**:692–699.
140. Caldwell KL, Makhmudov AA, Ely EK, Jarrett JM, Henahan D, Jones RL 2009 Iodine status of the U.S. population, NHANES 2005–2006. *Thyroid* **19**:S26–S27.
141. Caldwell KL, Miller GA, Wang RY, Jain RB, Jones RL 2008 Iodine status of the U.S. population, National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2003–2004. *Thyroid* **18**:1207–1214.
142. Hollowell JG, Staehling NW, Hannon WH, Flanders DW, Gunter EW, Maberly GF, Braverman LE, Pino S, Miller DT, Garbe PL, DeLozier DM, Jackson RJ 1998 Iodine nutrition in the United States. Trends and public health implications: iodine excretion data from National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys I and III (1971–1974 and 1988–1994). *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **83**:3401–3408.
143. Perrine CG, Herrick K, Serdula MK, Sullivan KM 2010 Some subgroups of reproductive age women in the United States may be at risk for iodine deficiency. *J Nutr* **140**:1489–1494.
144. Pearce EN, Leung AM, Blount BC, Bazrafshan HR, He X, Pino S, Valentin-Blasini L, Braverman LE 2007 Breast milk iodine and perchlorate concentrations in lactating Boston-area women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **92**:1673–1677.
145. Kirk AB, Martinelango PK, Tian K, Dutta A, Smith EE, Dasgupta PK 2005 Perchlorate and iodide in dairy and breast milk. *Environ Sci Technol* **39**:2011–2017.
146. Zimmermann MB 2009 Iodine deficiency. *Endocr Rev* **30**:376–408.
147. Pharoah PO, Buttfeld IH, Hetzel BS 1971 Neurological damage to the fetus resulting from severe iodine deficiency during pregnancy. *Lancet* **1**:308–310.
148. O'Donnell KJ, Rakeman MA, Zhi-Hong D, Xue-Yi C, Mei ZY, DeLong N, Brenner G, Tai M, Dong W, DeLong GR 2002 Effects of iodine supplementation during pregnancy on child growth and development at school age. *Dev Med Child Neurol* **44**:76–81.
149. Fierro-Benitez R, Cazar R, Stanbury JB, Rodriguez P, Garces F, Fierro-Renoy F, Estrella E 1988 Effects on school children of prophylaxis of mothers with iodized oil in an area of iodine deficiency. *J Endocrinol Invest* **11**:327–335.
150. Cao XY, Jiang XM, Dou ZH, Rakeman MA, Zhang ML, O'Donnell K, Ma T, Amette K, DeLong N, DeLong GR 1994 Timing of vulnerability of the brain to iodine deficiency in endemic cretinism. *N Engl J Med* **331**:1739–1744.
151. DeLong GR, Leslie PW, Wang SH, Jiang XM, Zhang ML, Rakeman M, Jiang JY, Ma T, Cao XY 1997 Effect on infant mortality of iodination of irrigation water in a severely iodine-deficient area of China. *Lancet* **350**:771–773.
152. Chaouki ML, Benmiloud M 1994 Prevention of iodine deficiency disorders by oral administration of lipiodol during pregnancy. *Eur J Endocrinol* **130**:547–551.
153. Antonangeli L, Maccherini D, Cavaliere R, Di Giulio C, Reinhardt B, Pinchera A, Aghini-Lombardi F 2002 Comparison of two different doses of iodide in the prevention of gestational goiter in marginal iodine deficiency: a longitudinal study. *Eur J Endocrinol* **147**:29–34.
154. Berbel P, Mestre JL, Santamaria A, Palazon I, Franco A, Graells M, Gonzalez-Torga A, de Escobar GM 2009 Delayed neurobehavioral development in children born to pregnant women with mild hypothyroxinemia during the first month of gestation: the importance of early iodine supplementation. *Thyroid* **19**:511–519.
155. Glinoe D, De Nayer P, Delange F, Lemone M, Toppet V, Spehl M, Grun JP, Kinthaert J, Lejeune B 1995 A randomized trial for the treatment of mild iodine deficiency during pregnancy: maternal and neonatal effects. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **80**:258–269.
156. Liesenkotter KP, Gopel W, Bogner U, Stach B, Gruters A 1996 Earliest prevention of endemic goiter by iodine supplementation during pregnancy. *Eur J Endocrinol* **134**:443–448.
157. Nohr SB, Laurberg P 2000 Opposite variations in maternal and neonatal thyroid function induced by iodine supplementation during pregnancy. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **85**:623–627.
158. Pedersen KM, Laurberg P, Iversen E, Knudsen PR, Gregersen HE, Rasmussen OS, Larsen KR, Eriksen GM, Johannesen PL 1993 Amelioration of some pregnancy-associated variations in thyroid function by iodine supplementation. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **77**:1078–1083.
159. Romano R, Jannini EA, Pepe M, Grimaldi A, Olivieri M, Spennati P, Cappa F, D'Armiento M 1991 The effects of iodophylaxis on thyroid size during pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **164**:482–485.
160. Velasco I, Carreira M, Santiago P, Muela JA, Garcia-Fuentes E, Sanchez-Munoz B, Garriga MJ, Gonzalez-Fernandez MC, Rodriguez A, Caballero FF, Machado A, Gonzalez-Romero S, Anarte MT, Soriguer F 2009 Effect of iodine prophylaxis during pregnancy on neurocognitive development of children during the first two years of life. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **94**:3234–3241.
161. Trumbo P, Yates AA, Schlicker S, Poos M 2001 Dietary reference intakes: vitamin A, vitamin K, arsenic, boron, chromium, copper, iodine, iron, manganese, molybdenum, nickel, silicon, vanadium, and zinc. *J Am Diet Assoc* **101**:294–301.
162. U.S. Salt Institute 2007 Iodized salt. Available at www.saltinstitute.org/Uses-benefits/Salt-in-Food/Essential-nutrient/Iodized-salt (accessed September 12, 2011).
163. Galton DM, Petersson LG, Erb HN 1986 Milk iodine residues in herds practicing iodophor premilking teat disinfection. *J Dairy Sci* **69**:267–271.
164. Conrad LM 3rd, Hemken RW 1978 Milk iodine as influenced by an iodophor teat dip. *J Dairy Sci* **61**:776–780.
165. Pearce EN, Pino S, He X, Bazrafshan HR, Lee SL, Braverman LE 2004 Sources of dietary iodine: bread, cows' milk, and infant formula in the Boston area. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **89**:3421–3424.
166. Haldimann M, et al. 2005 Iodine content of food groups. *J Food Comp Anal* **18**:461–471.
167. Public Health Committee of the American Thyroid Association; Becker DV, Braverman LE, Delange F, Dunn JT,

- Franklyn JA, Hollowell JG, Lamm SH, Mitchell ML, Pearce E, Robbins J, Rovet JF 2006 Iodine supplementation for pregnancy and lactation—United States and Canada: recommendations of the American Thyroid Association. *Thyroid* **16**:949–951.
168. Gregory CO, Serdula MK, Sullivan KM 2009 Use of supplements with and without iodine in women of child-bearing age in the United States. *Thyroid* **19**:1019–1020.
169. Leung AM, Pearce EN, Braverman LE 2009 Iodine content of prenatal multivitamins in the United States. *N Engl J Med* **360**:939–940.
170. Pennington JA 1990 A review of iodine toxicity reports. *J Am Diet Assoc* **90**:1571–1581.
171. Wolff J, Chaikoff IL 1948 Plasma inorganic iodide as a homeostatic regulator of thyroid function. *J Biol Chem* **174**:555–564.
172. Elish NJ, Saboda K, O'Connor J, Nasca PC, Stanek EJ, Boyle C 1996 A prospective study of early pregnancy loss. *Hum Reprod* **11**:406–412.
173. Fisher DA, Klein AH 1981 Thyroid development and disorders of thyroid function in the newborn. *N Engl J Med* **304**:702–712.
174. Theodoropoulos T, Braverman LE, Vagenakis AG 1979 Iodide-induced hypothyroidism: a potential hazard during perinatal life. *Science* **205**:502–503.
175. Fang MC, Stafford RS, Ruskin JN, Singer DE 2004 National trends in antiarrhythmic and antithrombotic medication use in atrial fibrillation. *Arch Intern Med* **164**:55–60.
176. Aiba M, Ninomiya J, Furuya K, Arai H, Ishikawa H, Asaumi S, Takagi A, Ohwada S, Morishita Y 1999 Induction of a critical elevation of povidone-iodine absorption in the treatment of a burn patient: report of a case. *Surg Today* **29**:157–159.
177. Wilcox AJ, Weinberg CR, O'Connor JF, Baird DD, Schlatterer JP, Canfield RE, Armstrong EG, Nisula BC 1988 Incidence of early loss of pregnancy. *N Engl J Med* **319**:189–194.
178. Toth B, Jeschke U, Rogenhofer N, Scholz C, Wurfel W, Thaler CJ, Makrigiannakis A 2010 Recurrent miscarriage: current concepts in diagnosis and treatment. *J Reprod Immunol* **85**:25–32.
179. Dudley DJ 2007 Diabetic-associated stillbirth: incidence, pathophysiology, and prevention. *Clin Perinatol* **34**:611–26, vii.
180. De Vivo A, Mancuso A, Giacobbe A, Moleti M, Maggio Savasta L, De Dominicis R, Priolo AM, Vermiglio F 2010 Thyroid function in women found to have early pregnancy loss. *Thyroid* **20**:633–637.
181. Stagnaro-Green A, Roman SH, Cobin RH, el-Harazy E, Alvarez-Marfany M, Davies TF 1990 Detection of at-risk pregnancy by means of highly sensitive assays for thyroid autoantibodies. *JAMA* **264**:1422–1425.
182. Iijima T, Tada H, Hidaka Y, Mitsuda N, Murata Y, Amio N 1997 Effects of autoantibodies on the course of pregnancy and fetal growth. *Obstet Gynecol* **90**:364–369.
183. Glinoe D, Soto MF, Bourdoux P, Lejeune B, Delange F, Lemone M, Kinthaert J, Robijn C, Grun JP, de Nayer P 1991 Pregnancy in patients with mild thyroid abnormalities: maternal and neonatal repercussions. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **73**:421–427.
184. Sieiro Netto L, Medina Coeli C, Micmacher E, Mamede Da Costa S, Nazar L, Galvao D, Buescu A, Vaisman M 2004 Influence of thyroid autoimmunity and maternal age on the risk of miscarriage. *Am J Reprod Immunol* **52**:312–316.
185. Bagis T, Gokcel A, Saygili ES 2001 Autoimmune thyroid disease in pregnancy and the postpartum period: relationship to spontaneous abortion. *Thyroid* **11**:1049–1053.
186. Sezer K, Kamel N, Unlu C, Celik HK 2009 Impact of first trimester and postpartum period thyroid autoantibodies on abortus incidence in Turkish pregnant women. *Gynecol Endocrinol* **25**:387–391.
187. Prummel MF, Wiersinga WM 2004 Thyroid autoimmunity and miscarriage. *Eur J Endocrinol* **150**:751–755.
188. Imaizumi M, Pritsker A, Kita M, Ahmad L, Unger P, Davies T 2001 Pregnancy and murine thyroiditis: thyroglobulin immunization leads to fetal loss in specific allogeneic pregnancies. *Endocrinology* **142**:823–829.
189. Matalon ST, Blank M, Levy Y, Carp HJ, Arad A, Burek L, Grunebaum E, Sherer Y, Ornoy A, Refetoff S, Weiss RE, Rose NR, Shoenfeld Y 2003 The pathogenic role of anti-thyroglobulin antibody on pregnancy: evidence from an active immunization model in mice. *Hum Reprod* **18**:1094–1099.
190. Lee YL, Ng HP, Lau KS, Liu WM, O WS, Yeung WS, Kung AW 2009 Increased fetal abortion rate in autoimmune thyroid disease is related to circulating TPO autoantibodies in an autoimmune thyroiditis animal model. *Fertil Steril* **91**:2104–2109.
191. Lee RM, Silver RM 2000 Recurrent pregnancy loss: summary and clinical recommendations. *Semin Reprod Med* **18**:433–440.
192. Baek KH, Lee EJ, Kim YS 2007 Recurrent pregnancy loss: the key potential mechanisms. *Trends Mol Med* **13**:310–317.
193. Irvani AT, Saeedi MM, Pakravesi J, Hamidi S, Abbasi M 2008 Thyroid autoimmunity and recurrent spontaneous abortion in Iran: a case-control study. *Endocr Pract* **14**:458–464.
194. Kutteh WH, Yetman DL, Carr AC, Beck LA, Scott RT Jr 1999 Increased prevalence of antithyroid antibodies identified in women with recurrent pregnancy loss but not in women undergoing assisted reproduction. *Fertil Steril* **71**:843–848.
195. Esplin MS, Branch DW, Silver R, Stagnaro-Green A 1998 Thyroid autoantibodies are not associated with recurrent pregnancy loss. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **179**:1583–1586.
196. Pratt DE, Kaberlein G, Dudkiewicz A, Karande V, Gleicher N 1993 The association of antithyroid antibodies in euthyroid nonpregnant women with recurrent first trimester abortions in the next pregnancy. *Fertil Steril* **60**:1001–1005.
197. Rushworth FH, Backos M, Rai R, Chilcott IT, Baxter N, Regan L 2000 Prospective pregnancy outcome in untreated recurrent miscarriers with thyroid autoantibodies. *Hum Reprod* **15**:1637–1639.
198. De Carolis C, Greco E, Guarino MD, Perricone C, Dal Lago A, Giacomelli R, Fontana L, Perricone R 2004 Anti-thyroid antibodies and antiphospholipid syndrome: evidence of reduced fecundity and of poor pregnancy outcome in recurrent spontaneous aborters. *Am J Reprod Immunol* **52**:263–266.
199. Kiproff DD, Nachtigall RD, Weaver RC, Jacobson A, Main EK, Garovoy MR 1996 The use of intravenous immunoglobulin in recurrent pregnancy loss associated with combined alloimmune and autoimmune abnormalities. *Am J Reprod Immunol* **36**:228–234.
200. Stricker RB, Steinleitner A, Bookoff CN, Weckstein LN, Winger EE 2000 Successful treatment of immunologic abortion with low-dose intravenous immunoglobulin. *Fertil Steril* **73**:536–540.

201. Vaquero E, Lazzarin N, De Carolis C, Valensise H, Moretti C, Ramanini C 2000 Mild thyroid abnormalities and recurrent spontaneous abortion: diagnostic and therapeutical approach. *Am J Reprod Immunol* **43**:204–208.
202. Poppe K, Glinoeir D, Tournaye H, Devroey P, van Steirteghem A, Kaufman L, Velkeniers B 2003 Assisted reproduction and thyroid autoimmunity: an unfortunate combination? *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **88**:4149–4152.
203. Bussen S, Steck T, Dietl J 2000 Increased prevalence of thyroid antibodies in euthyroid women with a history of recurrent in-vitro fertilization failure. *Hum Reprod* **15**:545–548.
204. Kim CH, Chae HD, Kang BM, Chang YS 1998 Influence of antithyroid antibodies in euthyroid women on in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer outcome. *Am J Reprod Immunol* **40**:2–8.
205. Negro R, Formoso G, Coppola L, Presicce G, Mangieri T, Pezzarossa A, Dazzi D 2007 Euthyroid women with autoimmune disease undergoing assisted reproduction technologies: the role of autoimmunity and thyroid function. *J Endocrinol Invest* **30**:3–8.
206. Kilic S, Tasdemir N, Yilmaz N, Yuksel B, Gul A, Batioglu S 2008 The effect of anti-thyroid antibodies on endometrial volume, embryo grade and IVF outcome. *Gynecol Endocrinol* **24**:649–655.
207. Toulis KA, Goulis DG, Venetis CA, Kolibianakis EM, Negro R, Tarlatzis BC, Papadimas I 2010 Risk of spontaneous miscarriage in euthyroid women with thyroid autoimmunity undergoing IVF: a meta-analysis. *Eur J Endocrinol* **162**:643–652.
208. Negro R, Mangieri T, Coppola L, Presicce G, Casavola EC, Gismondi R, Locorotondo G, Caroli P, Pezzarossa A, Dazzi D, Hassan H 2005 Levothyroxine treatment in thyroid peroxidase antibody-positive women undergoing assisted reproduction technologies: a prospective study. *Hum Reprod* **20**:1529–1533.
209. Martin JA, Osterman MJ, Sutton PD 2010 Are preterm births on the decline in the United States? Recent data from the National Vital Statistics System. *NCHS Data Brief* **39**:1–8.
210. Mathews TJ, Menacker F, MacDorman MF, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics 2004 Infant mortality statistics from the 2002 period: linked birth/infant death data set. *Natl Vital Stat Rep* **53**:1–29.
211. Petrou S 2005 The economic consequences of preterm birth during the first 10 years of life. *BJOG* **112** Suppl 1:10–15.
212. Goldenberg RL, Culhane JF, Iams JD, Romero R 2008 Epidemiology and causes of preterm birth. *Lancet* **371**:75–84.
213. Luewan S, Chakkabut P, Tongsong T 2010 Outcomes of pregnancy complicated with hyperthyroidism: a cohort study. *Arch Gynecol Obstet* **283**:243.
214. Tietgens ST, Leinung MC 1995 Thyroid storm. *Med Clin North Am* **79**:169–184.
215. Ghafoor F, Mansoor M, Malik T, Malik MS, Khan AU, Edwards R, Akhtar W 2006 Role of thyroid peroxidase antibodies in the outcome of pregnancy. *J Coll Physicians Surg Pak* **16**:468–471.
216. Haddow JE, Cleary-Goldman J, McClain MR, Palomaki GE, Neveux LM, Lambert-Messerlian G, Canick JA, Malone FD, Porter TF, Nyberg DA, Bernstein PS, D'Alton ME; First- and Second-Trimester Risk of Aneuploidy (FaSTER) Research Consortium 2010 Thyroperoxidase and thyroglobulin antibodies in early pregnancy and preterm delivery. *Obstet Gynecol* **116**:58–62.
217. Struve CW, Haupt S, Ohlen S 1993 Influence of frequency of previous pregnancies on the prevalence of thyroid nodules in women without clinical evidence of thyroid disease. *Thyroid* **3**:7–9.
218. Kung AW, Chau MT, Lao TT, Tam SC, Low LC 2002 The effect of pregnancy on thyroid nodule formation. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **87**:1010–1014.
219. Tan GH, Gharib H, Goellner JR, van Heerden JA, Bahn RS 1996 Management of thyroid nodules in pregnancy. *Arch Intern Med* **156**:2317–2320.
220. Marley EF, Oertel YC 1997 Fine-needle aspiration of thyroid lesions in 57 pregnant and postpartum women. *Diagn Cytopathol* **16**:122–125.
221. Rosen IB, Walfish PG, Nikore V 1985 Pregnancy and surgical thyroid disease. *Surgery* **98**:1135–1140.
222. Smith LH, Danielsen B, Allen ME, Cress R 2003 Cancer associated with obstetric delivery: results of linkage with the California cancer registry. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **189**:1128–1135.
223. Loh KC 1997 Familial nonmedullary thyroid carcinoma: a meta-review of case series. *Thyroid* **7**:107–113.
224. Hegedus L 2004 Clinical practice. The thyroid nodule. *N Engl J Med* **351**:1764–1771.
225. Tucker MA, Jones PH, Boice JD Jr, Robison LL, Stone BJ, Stovall M, Jenkin RD, Lubin JH, Baum ES, Siegel SE 1991 Therapeutic radiation at a young age is linked to secondary thyroid cancer. The Late Effects Study Group. *Cancer Res* **51**:2885–2888.
226. Tan GH, Gharib H, Reading CC 1995 Solitary thyroid nodule. Comparison between palpation and ultrasonography. *Arch Intern Med* **155**:2418–2423.
227. Gharib H, Papini E, Valcavi R, Baskin HJ, Crescenzi A, Dottorini ME, Duick DS, Guglielmi R, Hamilton CR Jr, Zeiger MA, Zini M; AACE/AME Task Force on Thyroid Nodules 2006 American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists and Associazione Medici Endocrinologi medical guidelines for clinical practice for the diagnosis and management of thyroid nodules. *Endocr Pract* **12**:63–102.
228. Brander A, Viikinkoski P, Tuuhea J, Voutilainen L, Kivisaari L 1992 Clinical versus ultrasound examination of the thyroid gland in common clinical practice. *J Clin Ultrasound* **20**:37–42.
229. Papini E, Guglielmi R, Bianchini A, Crescenzi A, Taccogna S, Nardi F, Panunzi C, Rinaldi R, Toscano V, Pacella CM 2002 Risk of malignancy in nonpalpable thyroid nodules: predictive value of ultrasound and color-Doppler features. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **87**:1941–1946.
230. Bennedbaek FN, Perrild H, Hegedus L 1999 Diagnosis and treatment of the solitary thyroid nodule. Results of a European survey. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* **50**:357–363.
231. Bennedbaek FN, Hegedus L 2000 Management of the solitary thyroid nodule: results of a North American survey. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **85**:2493–2498.
232. Hegedus L, Bonnema SJ, Bennedbaek FN 2003 Management of simple nodular goiter: current status and future perspectives. *Endocr Rev* **24**:102–132.
233. Costante G, Meringolo D, Durante C, Bianchi D, Nocera M, Tumino S, Crocetti U, Attard M, Maranghi M, Torlontano M, Filetti S 2007 Predictive value of serum calcitonin levels for preoperative diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma in a cohort of 5817 consecutive patients

- with thyroid nodules. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **92**:450–455.
234. Belfiore A, La Rosa GL 2001 Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* **30**:361–400.
 235. Goellner JR, Gharib H, Grant CS, Johnson DA 1987 Fine needle aspiration cytology of the thyroid, 1980 to 1986. *Acta Cytol* **31**:587–590.
 236. Atkinson BF 1993 Fine needle aspiration of the thyroid. *Monogr Pathol* **35**:166–199.
 237. Solomon D 1993 Fine needle aspiration of the thyroid: an update. *Thyroid Today* **16**:1–9.
 238. Oertel YC 1996 Fine-needle aspiration and the diagnosis of thyroid cancer. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* **25**:69–91.
 239. Singer PA 1996 Evaluation and management of the solitary thyroid nodule. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* **29**:577–591.
 240. Powers CN, Frable WJ 1996 *Fine Needle Aspiration Biopsy of the Head and Neck*. Butterworth-Heinemann, Boston.
 241. Choe W, McDougall IR 1994 Thyroid cancer in pregnant women: diagnostic and therapeutic management. *Thyroid* **4**:433–435.
 242. Hamburger JI 1992 Thyroid nodules in pregnancy. *Thyroid* **2**:165–168.
 243. Pauwels EK, Thomson WH, Blokland JA, Schmidt ME, Bourguignon M, El-Maghraby TA, Broerse JJ, Harding LK 1999 Aspects of fetal thyroid dose following iodine-131 administration during early stages of pregnancy in patients suffering from benign thyroid disorders. *Eur J Nucl Med* **26**:1453–1457.
 244. Berg GE, Nystrom EH, Jacobsson L, Lindberg S, Lindstedt RG, Mattsson S, Niklasson CA, Noren AH, Westphal OG 1998 Radioiodine treatment of hyperthyroidism in a pregnant woman. *J Nucl Med* **39**:357–361.
 245. Zanzonico PB 1997 Radiation dose to patients and relatives incident to 131I therapy. *Thyroid* **7**:199–204.
 246. Herzon FS, Morris DM, Segal MN, Rauch G, Parnell T 1994 Coexistent thyroid cancer and pregnancy. *Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* **120**:1191–1193.
 247. Moosa M, Mazzaferri EL 1997 Outcome of differentiated thyroid cancer diagnosed in pregnant women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **82**:2862–2866.
 248. Vini L, Hyer S, Pratt B, Harmer C 1999 Good prognosis in thyroid cancer found incidentally at surgery for thyrotoxicosis. *Postgrad Med J* **75**:169–170.
 249. Monroy-Lozano BE, Hurtado-Lopez LM, Zaldivar-Ramirez FR, Basurto-Kuba E 2001 Clinical behavior of thyroid papillary cancer in pregnancy: optimal time for its treatment. *Ginecol Obstet Mex* **69**:359–362.
 250. Yasmeeen S, Cress R, Romano PS, Xing G, Berger-Chen S, Danielsen B, Smith LH 2005 Thyroid cancer in pregnancy. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* **91**:15–20.
 251. Nam KH, Yoon JH, Chang HS, Park CS 2005 Optimal timing of surgery in well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma detected during pregnancy. *J Surg Oncol* **91**:199–203.
 252. Vannucchi G, Perrino M, Rossi S, Colombo C, Vicentini L, Dazzi D, Beck-Peccoz P, Fugazzola L 2010 Clinical and molecular features of differentiated thyroid cancer diagnosed during pregnancy. *Eur J Endocrinol* **162**:145–151.
 253. Rosen IB, Walfish PG 1986 Pregnancy as a predisposing factor in thyroid neoplasia. *Arch Surg* **121**:1287–1290.
 254. Doherty CM, Shindo ML, Rice DH, Montero M, Mestman JH 1995 Management of thyroid nodules during pregnancy. *Laryngoscope* **105**:251–255.
 255. Chong KM, Tsai YL, Chuang J, Hwang JL, Chen KT 2007 Thyroid cancer in pregnancy: a report of 3 cases. *J Reprod Med* **52**:416–418.
 256. Kuy S, Roman SA, Desai R, Sosa JA 2009 Outcomes following thyroid and parathyroid surgery in pregnant women. *Arch Surg* **144**:399–406; discussion 406.
 257. Mestman JH, Goodwin TM, Montoro MM 1995 Thyroid disorders of pregnancy. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* **24**:41–71.
 258. American Thyroid Association (ATA) Guidelines Taskforce on Thyroid Nodules and Differentiated Thyroid Cancer; Cooper DS, Doherty GM, Haugen BR, Kloos RT, Lee SL, Mandel SJ, Mazzaferri EL, McIver B, Pacini F, Schlumberger M, Sherman SI, Steward DL, Tuttle RM 2009 Revised American Thyroid Association management guidelines for patients with thyroid nodules and differentiated thyroid cancer. *Thyroid* **19**:1167–1214.
 259. Pacini F, Schlumberger M, Dralle H, Elisei R, Smit JW, Wiersinga W; European Thyroid Cancer Taskforce 2006 European consensus for the management of patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma of the follicular epithelium. *Eur J Endocrinol* **154**:787–803.
 260. Sawka AM, Lakra DC, Lea J, Alshehri B, Tsang RW, Brierley JD, Straus S, Thabane L, Gafni A, Ezzat S, George SR, Goldstein DP 2008 A systematic review examining the effects of therapeutic radioactive iodine on ovarian function and future pregnancy in female thyroid cancer survivors. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* **69**:479–490.
 261. Garsi JP, Schlumberger M, Rubino C, Ricard M, Labbe M, Ceccarelli C, Schwartz C, Henri-Amar M, Bardet S, de Vathaire F 2008 Therapeutic administration of 131I for differentiated thyroid cancer: radiation dose to ovaries and outcome of pregnancies. *J Nucl Med* **49**:845–852.
 262. Rosvoll RV, Winship T 1965 Thyroid carcinoma and pregnancy. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* **121**:1039–1042.
 263. Hill CS Jr, Clark RL, Wolf M 1966 The effect of subsequent pregnancy on patients with thyroid carcinoma. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* **122**:1219–1222.
 264. Leboeuf R, Emerick LE, Martorella AJ, Tuttle RM 2007 Impact of pregnancy on serum thyroglobulin and detection of recurrent disease shortly after delivery in thyroid cancer survivors. *Thyroid* **17**:543–547.
 265. Rosario PW, Barroso AL, Purisch S 2007 The effect of subsequent pregnancy on patients with thyroid carcinoma apparently free of the disease. *Thyroid* **17**:1175–1176.
 266. Hirsch D, Levy S, Tsvetov G, Weinstein R, Lifshitz A, Singer J, Shraga-Slutsky I, Grozinski-Glasberg S, Shimon I, Benbassat C 2010 Impact of pregnancy on outcome and prognosis of survivors of papillary thyroid cancer. *Thyroid* **20**:1179–1185.
 267. Amino N, Mori H, Iwatani Y, Tanizawa O, Kawashima M, Tsuge I, Ibaragi K, Kumahara Y, Miyai K 1982 High prevalence of transient post-partum thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism. *N Engl J Med* **306**:849–852.
 268. Stagnaro-Green A 2002 Clinical review 152: postpartum thyroiditis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **87**:4042–4047.
 269. Stagnaro-Green A, Schwartz A, Gismondi R, Tinelli A, Mangieri T, Negro R 2011 High rate of persistent hypothyroidism in a large-scale prospective study of postpartum thyroiditis in southern Italy. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **96**:652–657.
 270. Muller AF, Drexhage HA, Berghout A 2001 Postpartum thyroiditis and autoimmune thyroiditis in women of

- childbearing age: recent insights and consequences for antenatal and postnatal care. *Endocr Rev* **22**:605–630.
271. Kuijpers JL, De Hann-Meulman M, Vader HL, Pop VJ, Wiersinga WM, Drexhage HA 1998 Cell-mediated immunity and postpartum thyroid dysfunction: a possibility for the prediction of disease?. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **83**:1959–1966.
 272. Stagnaro-Green A, Roman SH, Cobin RH, el-Harazy E, Wallenstein S, Davies TF 1992 A prospective study of lymphocyte-initiated immunosuppression in normal pregnancy: evidence of a T-cell etiology for postpartum thyroid dysfunction. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **74**:645–653.
 273. Smallridge RC 2000 Postpartum thyroid disease: a model of immunologic dysfunction. *Clin Appl Immunol Rev* **1**:89–103.
 274. Adams H, Jones MC, Othman S, Lazarus JH, Parkes AB, Hall R, Phillips DI, Richards CJ 1992 The sonographic appearances in postpartum thyroiditis. *Clin Radiol* **45**:311–315.
 275. Nicholson WK, Robinson KA, Smallridge RC, Ladenson PW, Powe NR 2006 Prevalence of postpartum thyroid dysfunction: a quantitative review. *Thyroid* **16**:573–582.
 276. Gerstein HC 1993 Incidence of postpartum thyroid dysfunction in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. *Ann Intern Med* **118**:419–423.
 277. Alvarez-Marfany M, Roman SH, Drexler AJ, Robertson C, Stagnaro-Green A 1994 Long-term prospective study of postpartum thyroid dysfunction in women with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **79**:10–16.
 278. Elefsiniotis IS, Vezali E, Pantazis KD, Saroglou G 2008 Postpartum thyroiditis in women with chronic viral hepatitis. *J Clin Virol* **41**:318–319.
 279. Stagnaro-Green A, Akhter E, Yim C, Davies TF, Magder L, Petri M 2011 Thyroid disease in pregnant women with systemic lupus erythematosus: increased preterm delivery. *Lupus* **20**:690.
 280. Tagami T, Hagiwara H, Kimura T, Usui T, Shimatsu A, Naruse M 2007 The incidence of gestational hyperthyroidism and postpartum thyroiditis in treated patients with Graves' disease. *Thyroid* **17**:767–772.
 281. Lazarus JH, Ammari F, Oretti R, Parkes AB, Richards CJ, Harris B 1997 Clinical aspects of recurrent postpartum thyroiditis. *Br J Gen Pract* **47**:305–308.
 282. Caixas A, Albareda M, Garcia-Patterson A, Rodriguez-Espinosa J, de Leiva A, Corcoy R 1999 Postpartum thyroiditis in women with hypothyroidism antedating pregnancy? *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **84**:4000–4005.
 283. Marqusee E, Hill JA, Mandel SJ 1997 Thyroiditis after pregnancy loss. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **82**:2455–2457.
 284. Walfish PG, Meyerson J, Provias JP, Vargas MT, Papsin FR 1992 Prevalence and characteristics of post-partum thyroid dysfunction: results of a survey from Toronto, Canada. *J Endocrinol Invest* **15**:265–272.
 285. Hayslip CC, Fein HG, O'Donnell VM, Friedman DS, Klein TA, Smallridge RC 1988 The value of serum antimicrosomal antibody testing in screening for symptomatic postpartum thyroid dysfunction. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **159**:203–209.
 286. Lazarus JH 1999 Clinical manifestations of postpartum thyroid disease. *Thyroid* **9**:685–689.
 287. Pop VJ, de Rooy HA, Vader HL, van der Heide D, van Son M, Komproe IH, Essed GG, de Geus CA 1991 Postpartum thyroid dysfunction and depression in an unselected population. *N Engl J Med* **324**:1815–1816.
 288. Lucas A, Pizarro E, Granada ML, Salinas I, Sanmarti A 2001 Postpartum thyroid dysfunction and postpartum depression: are they two linked disorders? *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* **55**:809–814.
 289. Harris B, Othman S, Davies JA, Weppner GJ, Richards CJ, Newcombe RG, Lazarus JH, Parkes AB, Hall R, Phillips DI 1992 Association between postpartum thyroid dysfunction and thyroid antibodies and depression. *BMJ* **305**:152–156.
 290. Kuijpers JL, Vader HL, Drexhage HA, Wiersinga WM, van Son MJ, Pop VJ 2001 Thyroid peroxidase antibodies during gestation are a marker for subsequent depression postpartum. *Eur J Endocrinol* **145**:579–584.
 291. Pop VJ, de Rooy HA, Vader HL, van der Heide D, van Son MM, Komproe IH 1993 Microsomal antibodies during gestation in relation to postpartum thyroid dysfunction and depression. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* **129**:26–30.
 292. Harris B, Oretti R, Lazarus J, Parkes A, John R, Richards C, Newcombe R, Hall R 2002 Randomised trial of thyroxine to prevent postnatal depression in thyroid-antibody-positive women. *Br J Psychiatry* **180**:327–330.
 293. Tachi J, Amino N, Tamaki H, Aozasa M, Iwatani Y, Miyai K 1988 Long term follow-up and HLA association in patients with postpartum hypothyroidism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **66**:480–484.
 294. Fung HY, Kologlu M, Collison K, John R, Richards CJ, Hall R, McGregor AM 1988 Postpartum thyroid dysfunction in Mid Glamorgan. *Br Med J (Clin Res Ed)* **296**:241–244.
 295. Vargas MT, Briones-Urbina R, Gladman D, Papsin FR, Walfish PG 1988 Antithyroid microsomal autoantibodies and HLA-DR5 are associated with postpartum thyroid dysfunction: evidence supporting an autoimmune pathogenesis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **67**:327–333.
 296. Rasmussen NG, Hornnes PJ, Hoier-Madsen M, Feldt-Rasmussen U, Hegedus L 1990 Thyroid size and function in healthy pregnant women with thyroid autoantibodies. Relation to development of postpartum thyroiditis. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* **123**:395–401.
 297. Azizi F 2005 The occurrence of permanent thyroid failure in patients with subclinical postpartum thyroiditis. *Eur J Endocrinol* **153**:367–371.
 298. Nohr SB, Jorgensen A, Pedersen KM, Laurberg P 2000 Postpartum thyroid dysfunction in pregnant thyroid peroxidase antibody-positive women living in an area with mild to moderate iodine deficiency: is iodine supplementation safe? *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **85**:3191–3198.
 299. Kampe O, Jansson R, Karlsson FA 1990 Effects of L-thyroxine and iodide on the development of autoimmune postpartum thyroiditis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **70**:1014–1018.
 300. Klein RZ, Haddow JE, Faix JD, Brown RS, Hermos RJ, Pulkkinen A, Mitchell ML 1991 Prevalence of thyroid deficiency in pregnant women. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* **35**:41–46.
 301. Pop VJ, Kuijpers JL, van Baar AL, Verkerk G, van Son MM, de Vijlder JJ, Vulsma T, Wiersinga WM, Drexhage HA, Vader HL 1999 Low maternal free thyroxine concentrations during early pregnancy are associated with impaired psychomotor development in infancy. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* **50**:149–155.
 302. Lazarus J 2010 Outcome of the CATS study. Oral presentation at the *International Thyroid Congress (ITC)*, Paris, France, September 11–16. Symposium no. 18.

303. Dosiou C, Sanders GD, Araki SS, Crapo LM 2008 Screening pregnant women for autoimmune thyroid disease: a cost-effectiveness analysis. *Eur J Endocrinol* **158**:841–851.
304. Thung SF, Funai EF, Grobman WA 2009 The cost-effectiveness of universal screening in pregnancy for subclinical hypothyroidism. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **200**:267.e1–267.e7.
305. Vaidya B, Anthony S, Bilous M, Shields B, Drury J, Hutchison S, Bilous R 2007 Detection of thyroid dysfunction in early pregnancy: universal screening or targeted high-risk case finding? *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **92**:203–207.
306. Horacek J, Spitalnikova S, Dlabalova B, Malirova E, Vizda J, Svilias I, Cepkova J, Mc Grath C, Maly J 2010 Universal screening detects two-times more thyroid disorders in early pregnancy than targeted high-risk case finding. *Eur J Endocrinol* **163**:645–650.
307. De Carlucci D Jr, Tavares MR, Obara MT, Martins LA, Hojaj FC, Cernea CR 2008 Thyroid function after unilateral total lobectomy: risk factors for postoperative hypothyroidism. *Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* **134**:1076–1079.
308. Canaris GJ, Manowitz NR, Mayor G, Ridgway EC 2000 The Colorado thyroid disease prevalence study. *Arch Intern Med* **160**:526–534.
309. Canaris GJ, Steiner JF, Ridgway EC 1997 Do traditional symptoms of hypothyroidism correlate with biochemical disease? *J Gen Intern Med* **12**:544–550.
310. Jovanovic-Peterson L, Peterson CM 1988 De novo clinical hypothyroidism in pregnancies complicated by type I diabetes, subclinical hypothyroidism, and proteinuria: a new syndrome. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **159**:442–446.
311. Ladenson PW 2005 Diagnosis of hypothyroidism. In: Braverman LE, Utiger RD (eds) *Werner & Ingbar's The Thyroid: A Fundamental and Clinical Text*, 9th edition. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, pp 857–863.
312. Poppe K, Glinoe D, Van Steirteghem A, Tournaye H, Devroey P, Schiettecatte J, Velkeniers B 2002 Thyroid dysfunction and autoimmunity in infertile women. *Thyroid* **12**:997–1001.
313. Mercado G, Adelstein DJ, Saxton JP, Secic M, Larto MA, Lavertu P 2001 Hypothyroidism: a frequent event after radiotherapy and after radiotherapy with chemotherapy for patients with head and neck carcinoma. *Cancer* **92**:2892–2897.
314. Rotondi M, Loporati P, La Manna A, Pirali B, Mondello T, Fonte R, Magri F, Chiovato L 2009 Raised serum TSH levels in patients with morbid obesity: is it enough to diagnose subclinical hypothyroidism? *Eur J Endocrinol* **160**:403–408.
315. Michalaki MA, Vagenakis AG, Leonardou AS, Argentou MN, Habeos IG, Makri MG, Psyrogiannis AI, Kalfarentzos FE, Kyriazopoulou VE 2006 Thyroid function in humans with morbid obesity. *Thyroid* **16**:73–78.
316. Hollowell JG, Staehling NW, Flanders WD, Hannon WH, Gunter EW, Spencer CA, Braverman LE 2002 Serum TSH, T(4), and thyroid antibodies in the United States population (1988 to 1994): National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES III). *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **87**:489–499.
317. Eskes SA, Wiersinga WM 2009 Amiodarone and thyroid. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* **23**:735–751.
318. Lazarus JH 2009 Lithium and thyroid. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* **23**:723–733.
319. Vagenakis AG, Braverman LE 1975 Adverse effects of iodides on thyroid function. *Med Clin North Am* **59**:1075–1088.

Address correspondence to:
 Alex Stagnaro-Green, M.D., MHPE
 George Washington University School
 of Medicine and Health Sciences
 Senior Associate Dean for Education
 2300 Eye Street, NW, Suite 712
 Washington, DC 20037

E-mail: msdasg@gwumc.edu

APPENDIX: PREGNANCY AND POSTPARTUM THYROID DISEASE MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES OF THE AMERICAN THYROID ASSOCIATION—SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

Thyroid Function Tests in Pregnancy

- Recommendation 1 Trimester-specific reference ranges for TSH, as defined in populations with optimal iodine intake, should be applied. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 2 If trimester-specific reference ranges for TSH are not available in the laboratory, the following reference ranges are recommended: first trimester, 0.1–2.5 mIU/L; second trimester, 0.2–3.0 mIU/L; third trimester, 0.3–3.0 mIU/L. **Level I-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 3 The optimal method to assess serum FT₄ during pregnancy is measurement of T₄ in the dialysate or ultrafiltrate of serum samples employing on-line extraction/liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry (LC/MS/MS). **Level A-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 4 If FT₄ measurement by LC/MS/MS is not available, clinicians should use whichever measure or estimate of FT₄ is available in their laboratory, being aware of the limitations of each method. Serum TSH is a more accurate indication of thyroid status in pregnancy than any of these alternative methods. **Level A-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 5 In view of the wide variation in the results of FT₄ assays, method-specific and trimester-specific reference ranges of serum FT₄ are required. **Level B-USPSTF**

Hypothyroidism in Pregnancy

- Recommendation 6 OH should be treated in pregnancy. This includes women with a TSH concentration above the trimester-specific reference interval with a decreased FT₄, and all women with a TSH concentration above 10.0 mIU/L irrespective of the level of FT₄. **Level A-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 7 Isolated hypothyroxinemia should not be treated in pregnancy. **Level C-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 8 SCH has been associated with adverse maternal and fetal outcomes. However, due to the lack of randomized controlled trials there is insufficient evidence to recommend for or against universal LT₄ treatment in TAB– pregnant women with SCH. **Level I-USPSTF**

- Recommendation 9 Women who are positive for TPOAb and have SCH should be treated with LT₄.
Level B-USPSTF*
- Recommendation 10 The recommended treatment of maternal hypothyroidism is with administration of oral LT₄. It is strongly recommended not to use other thyroid preparations such as T₃ or desiccated thyroid. **Level A-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 11 The goal of LT₄ treatment is to normalize maternal serum TSH values within the trimester-specific pregnancy reference range (first trimester, 0.1–2.5 mIU/L, second trimester, 0.2–3.0 mIU/L, third trimester, 0.3–3.0 mIU/L). **Level A-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 12 Women with SCH in pregnancy who are not initially treated should be monitored for progression to OH with a serum TSH and FT₄ approximately every 4 weeks until 16–20 weeks gestation and at least once between 26 and 32 weeks gestation. This approach has not been prospectively studied. **Level I-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 13 Treated hypothyroid patients (receiving LT₄), who are newly pregnant should independently increase their dose of LT₄ by ~25%–30% upon a missed menstrual cycle or positive home pregnancy test and notify their caregiver promptly. One means of accomplishing this adjustment is to increase LT₄ from once daily dosing to a total of nine doses per week (29% increase). **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 14 There exists great interindividual variability regarding the increased amount of T₄ (or LT₄) necessary to maintain a normal TSH throughout pregnancy, with some women requiring only 10%–20% increased dosing, while others may require as much as an 80% increase. The etiology of maternal hypothyroidism, as well as the preconception level of TSH, may provide insight into the magnitude of necessary LT₄ increase. Clinicians should seek this information upon assessment of the patient after pregnancy is confirmed. **Level A-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 15 Treated hypothyroid patients (receiving LT₄) who are planning pregnancy should have their dose adjusted by their provider in order to optimize serum TSH values to <2.5 mIU/L preconception. Lower preconception TSH values (within the nonpregnant reference range) reduce the risk of TSH elevation during the first trimester. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 16 In pregnant patients with treated hypothyroidism, maternal serum TSH should be monitored approximately every 4 weeks during the first half of pregnancy because further LT₄ dose adjustments are often required. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 17 In pregnant patients with treated hypothyroidism, maternal TSH should be checked at least once between 26 and 32 weeks gestation. **Level I-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 18 Following delivery, LT₄ should be reduced to the patient's preconception dose. Additional TSH testing should be performed at approximately 6 weeks postpartum. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 19 In the care of women with adequately treated Hashimoto's thyroiditis, no other maternal or fetal thyroid testing is recommended beyond measurement of maternal thyroid function (such as serial fetal ultrasounds, antenatal testing, and/or umbilical blood sampling) unless for other pregnancy circumstances. **Level A-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 20 Euthyroid women (not receiving LT₄) who are TAb+ require monitoring for hypothyroidism during pregnancy. Serum TSH should be evaluated every 4 weeks during the first half of pregnancy and at least once between 26 and 32 weeks gestation. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 21 A single RCT has demonstrated a reduction in postpartum thyroiditis from selenium therapy. No subsequent trials have confirmed or refuted these findings. At present, selenium supplementation is not recommended for TPOAb+ women during pregnancy. **Level C-USPSTF**

Thyrotoxicosis in Pregnancy

- Recommendation 22 In the presence of a suppressed serum TSH in the first trimester (TSH <0.1 mIU/L), a history and physical examination are indicated. FT₄ measurements should be obtained in all patients. Measurement of TT₃ and TRAb may be helpful in establishing a diagnosis of hyperthyroidism. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 23 There is not enough evidence to recommend for or against the use of thyroid ultrasound in differentiating the cause of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy. **Level I-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 24 Radioactive iodine (RAI) scanning or radioiodine uptake determination should not be performed in pregnancy. **Level D-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 25 The appropriate management of women with gestational hyperthyroidism and hyperemesis gravidarum includes supportive therapy, management of dehydration, and hospitalization if needed. **Level A-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 26 ATDs are not recommended for the management of gestational hyperthyroidism. **Level D-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 27 Thyrotoxic women should be rendered euthyroid before attempting pregnancy. **Level A-USPSTF**

*Dissent from one committee member: There is no consistent prospective evidence demonstrating that women who are TPOAb+, but who have SCH only, achieve maternal or perinatal benefit from LT₄ treatment. Correspondingly, there is no indication to treat women who are TPOAb+ and have SCH with LT₄.

- Recommendation 28 PTU is preferred for the treatment of hyperthyroidism in the first trimester. Patients on MMI should be switched to PTU if pregnancy is confirmed in the first trimester. Following the first trimester, consideration should be given to switching to MMI. **Level I-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 29 A combination regimen of LT₄ and an ATD should not be used in pregnancy, except in the rare situation of fetal hyperthyroidism. **Level D-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 30 In women being treated with ATDs in pregnancy, FT₄ and TSH should be monitored approximately every 2–6 weeks. The primary goal is a serum FT₄ at or moderately above the normal reference range. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 31 Thyroidectomy in pregnancy is rarely indicated. If required, the optimal time for thyroidectomy is in the second trimester. **Level A-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 32 If the patient has a past or present history of Graves' disease, a maternal serum determination of TRAb should be obtained at 20–24 weeks gestation. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 33 Fetal surveillance with serial ultrasounds should be performed in women who have uncontrolled hyperthyroidism and/or women with high TRAb levels (greater than three times the upper limit of normal). A consultation with an experienced obstetrician or maternal–fetal medicine specialist is optimal. Such monitoring may include ultrasound for heart rate, growth, amniotic fluid volume and fetal goiter. **Level I-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 34 Cordocentesis should be used in extremely rare circumstances and performed in an appropriate setting. It may occasionally be of use when fetal goiter is detected in women taking ATDs to help determine whether the fetus is hyperthyroid or hypothyroid. **Level I-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 35 MMI in doses up to 20–30 mg/d is safe for lactating mothers and their infants. PTU at doses up to 300 mg/d is a second-line agent due to concerns about severe hepatotoxicity. ATDs should be administered following a feeding and in divided doses. **Level A-USPSTF**

Clinical Guidelines for Iodine Nutrition

- Recommendation 36 All pregnant and lactating women should ingest a minimum of 250 µg iodine daily. **Level A-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 37 To achieve a total of 250 µg of iodine ingestion daily in North America all women who are planning to be pregnant or are pregnant or breastfeeding should supplement their diet with a daily oral supplement that contains 150 µg of iodine. This is optimally delivered in the form of potassium iodide because kelp and other forms of seaweed do not provide a consistent delivery of daily iodide. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 38 In areas of the world outside of North America, strategies for ensuring adequate iodine intake during preconception, pregnancy, and lactation should vary according to regional dietary patterns and availability of iodized salt. **Level A-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 39 Pharmacologic doses of iodine exposure during pregnancy should be avoided, except in preparation for thyroid surgery for Graves' disease. Clinicians should carefully weigh the risks and benefits when ordering medications or diagnostic tests that will result in high iodine exposure. **Level C-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 40 Sustained iodine intake from diet and dietary supplements exceeding 500–1100 µg daily should be avoided due to concerns about the potential for fetal hypothyroidism. **Level C-USPSTF**

Spontaneous Pregnancy Loss, Preterm Delivery, and Thyroid Antibodies

- Recommendation 41 There is insufficient evidence to recommend for or against screening all women for anti-thyroid antibodies in the first trimester of pregnancy. **Level I-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 42 There is insufficient evidence to recommend for or against screening for thyroid antibodies, or treating in the first trimester of pregnancy with LT₄ or IVIG, in euthyroid women with sporadic or recurrent abortion, or in women undergoing *in vitro* fertilization (IVF). **Level I-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 43 There is insufficient evidence to recommend for or against LT₄ therapy in TAb+ euthyroid women during pregnancy. **Level I-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 44 There is insufficient evidence to recommend for or against LT₄ therapy in euthyroid TAb+ women undergoing assisted reproduction technologies. **Level I-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 45 There is insufficient evidence to recommend for or against screening for anti-thyroid antibodies in the first trimester of pregnancy, or treating TAb+ euthyroid women with LT₄, to prevent preterm delivery. **Level I-USPSTF**

Thyroid Nodules and Thyroid Cancer

- Recommendation 46 The optimal diagnostic strategy for thyroid nodules detected during pregnancy is based on risk stratification. All women should have the following: a complete history and clinical examination, serum TSH testing, and ultrasound of the neck. **Level A-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 47 The utility of measuring calcitonin in pregnant women with thyroid nodules is unknown. **Level I-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 48 Thyroid or lymph node FNA confers no additional risks to a pregnancy. **Level A-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 49 Thyroid nodules discovered during pregnancy that have suspicious ultrasound features, as delineated by the 2009 ATA guidelines, should be considered for FNA. In instances in which nodules are likely benign, FNA may be deferred until after delivery based on patients' preference. **Level I-USPSTF**

- Recommendation 50 The use of radioiodine imaging and/or uptake determination or therapeutic dosing is contraindicated during pregnancy. Inadvertent use of radioiodine prior to 12 weeks of gestation does not appear to damage the fetal thyroid. **Level A-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 51 Because the prognosis of women with well-differentiated thyroid cancer identified but not treated during pregnancy is similar to that of nonpregnant patients, surgery may be generally deferred until postpartum. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 52 The impact of pregnancy on women with medullary carcinoma is unknown. Surgery is recommended during pregnancy in the presence of a large primary tumor or extensive lymph node metastases. **Level I-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 53 Surgery for thyroid carcinoma during the second trimester of pregnancy has not been demonstrated to be associated with increased maternal or fetal risk. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 54 Pregnant women with thyroid nodules that are read as benign on FNA cytology do not require surgery during pregnancy except in cases of rapid nodule growth and/or if severe compressive symptoms develop. Postpartum, nodules should be managed according to the 2009 ATA guidelines. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 55 When a decision has been made to defer surgery for well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma until after delivery, neck ultrasounds should be performed during each trimester to assess for rapid tumor growth, which may indicate the need for surgery. **Level I-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 56 Surgery in women with well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma may be deferred until postpartum without adversely affecting the patient's prognosis. However, if substantial growth of the well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma occurs or the emergence of lymph node metastases prior to midgestation occurs, then surgery is recommended. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 57 Thyroid hormone therapy may be considered in pregnant women who have deferred surgery for well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma until postpartum. The goal of LT₄ therapy is a serum TSH level of 0.1–1.5 mIU/L. **Level I-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 58 Pregnant patients with an FNA sample that is suspicious for thyroid cancer do not require surgery while pregnant except in cases of rapid nodular growth and/or the appearance of lymph node metastases. Thyroid hormone therapy is not recommended. **Level I-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 59 The preconception TSH goal in women with DTC, which is determined by risk stratification, should be maintained during pregnancy. TSH should be monitored approximately every 4 weeks until 16–20 weeks of gestation and once between 26 and 32 weeks of gestation. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 60 There is no evidence that previous exposure to radioiodine affects the outcomes of subsequent pregnancies and offspring. Pregnancy should be deferred for 6 months following RAI treatment. LT₄ dosing should be stabilized following RAI treatment before pregnancy is attempted. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 61 Ultrasound and Tg monitoring during pregnancy in patients with a history of previously treated DTC is not required for low-risk patients with no Tg or structural evidence of disease prior to pregnancy. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 62 Ultrasound monitoring should be performed each trimester during pregnancy in patients with previously treated DTC and who have high levels of Tg or evidence of persistent structural disease prior to pregnancy. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Postpartum Thyroiditis**
- Recommendation 63 Women with postpartum depression should have TSH, FT₄, and TPOAb tests performed. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 64 During the thyrotoxic phase of PPT, symptomatic women may be treated with beta blockers. Propranolol at the lowest possible dose to alleviate symptoms is the treatment of choice. Therapy is typically required for a few months. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 65 ATDs are not recommended for the treatment of the thyrotoxic phase of PPT. **Level D-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 66 Following the resolution of the thyrotoxic phase of PPT, TSH should be tested every 2 months (or if symptoms are present) until 1 year postpartum to screen for the hypothyroid phase. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 67 Women who are symptomatic with hypothyroidism in PPT should either have their TSH level retested in 4–8 weeks or be started on LT₄ (if symptoms are severe, if conception is being attempted, or if the patient desires therapy). Women who are asymptomatic with hypothyroidism in PPT should have their TSH level retested in 4–8 weeks. **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 68 Women who are hypothyroid with PPT and attempting pregnancy should be treated with LT₄. **Level A-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 69 If LT₄ is initiated for PPT, future discontinuation of therapy should be attempted. Tapering of treatment can be begun 6–12 months after the initiation of treatment. Tapering of LT₄ should be avoided when a woman is actively attempting pregnancy, is breastfeeding, or is pregnant. **Level C-USPSTF**

- Recommendation 70 Women with a prior history of PPT should have an annual TSH test performed to evaluate for permanent hypothyroidism. **Level A-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 71 Treatment of TAB+ euthyroid pregnant woman with either LT₄ or iodine to prevent PPT is ineffective and is not recommended. **Level D-USPSTF**

Thyroid Function Screening in Pregnancy

- Recommendation 72 There is insufficient evidence to recommend for or against universal TSH screening at the first trimester visit. **Level I-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 73 Because no studies to date have demonstrated a benefit to treatment of isolated maternal hypothyroxinemia, universal FT₄ screening of pregnant women is not recommended. **Level D-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 74 There is insufficient evidence to recommend for or against TSH testing preconception in women at high risk for hypothyroidism. **Level I-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 75 All pregnant women should be verbally screened at the initial prenatal visit for any history of thyroid dysfunction and/or use of thyroid hormone (LT₄) or anti-thyroid medications (MMI, carbimazole, or PTU). **Level B-USPSTF**
- Recommendation 76 Serum TSH values should be obtained early in pregnancy in the following women at high risk for overt hypothyroidism:
- History of thyroid dysfunction or prior thyroid surgery
 - Age >30 years
 - Symptoms of thyroid dysfunction or the presence of goiter
 - TPOAb positivity
 - Type 1 diabetes or other autoimmune disorders
 - History of miscarriage or preterm delivery
 - History of head or neck radiation
 - Family history of thyroid dysfunction
 - Morbid obesity (BMI ≥40 kg/m²)
 - Use of amiodarone or lithium, or recent administration of iodinated radiologic contrast
 - Infertility
 - Residing in an area of known moderate to severe iodine sufficiency
- Level B-USPSTF[†]**

[†]Dissent from one committee member: There is no good evidence that improved maternal or perinatal outcomes will be obtained if the criteria for thyroid function screening were different for a pregnant than a nonpregnant population. Correspondingly, criteria for screening pregnant women should not differ from the nonpregnant population.

This article has been cited by:

1. Gorkem Tuncay, Abdullah Karaer, Ebru İnci Coşkun, Demet Baloğlu, Ayşe Nihan Tecellioglu. 2018. The impact of thyroid-stimulating hormone levels in euthyroid women on intrauterine insemination outcome. *BMC Women's Health* **18**:1. . [[Crossref](#)]
2. Anca Maria Panaitescu, Kypros Nicolaides. 2018. Maternal autoimmune disorders and fetal defects. *The Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine* **31**:13, 1798-1806. [[Crossref](#)]
3. Yingying Zhou, Xinyi Wang, Yuanyuan Zhang, Tong Zhao, Zhongyan Shan, Weiping Teng. 2018. Circulating MicroRNA Profile as a Potential Predictive Biomarker for Early Diagnosis of Spontaneous Abortion in Patients With Subclinical Hypothyroidism. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* **9**. . [[Crossref](#)]
4. Elizabeth Grove. 2018. Thyroid problems. *InnovAiT: Education and inspiration for general practice* **11**:4, 206-211. [[Crossref](#)]
5. Ruth Bender Atik, Ole Bjarne Christiansen, Janine Elson, Astrid Marie Kolte, Sheena Lewis, Saskia Middeldorp, Willianne Nelen, Braulio Peramo, Siobhan Quenby, Nathalie Vermeulen, Mariëtte Goddijn. 2018. ESHRE guideline: recurrent pregnancy loss. *Human Reproduction Open* **2018**:2. . [[Crossref](#)]
6. Lauren E Johns, Kelly K Ferguson, David E Cantonwine, Bhramar Mukherjee, John D Meeker, Thomas F McElrath. 2018. Subclinical Changes in Maternal Thyroid Function Parameters in Pregnancy and Fetal Growth. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* **103**:4, 1349-1358. [[Crossref](#)]
7. Luis Javier Morales-García, María Pacheco-Delgado, Santiago Prieto Menchero, Daniel Pineda Tenor. 2018. Influencia del informe de laboratorio en el diagnóstico de la disfunción tiroidea en la gestante: más allá del asterisco. *Revista del Laboratorio Clínico* . [[Crossref](#)]
8. Cristina López-Tinoco, Amparo Rodríguez-Mengual, Almudena Lara-Barea, Julia Barcala, Laura Larrán, Ana Saez-Benito, Manuel Aguilar-Diosdado. 2018. Impact of positive thyroid autoimmunity on pregnant women with subclinical hypothyroidism. *Endocrinología, Diabetes y Nutrición (English ed.)* . [[Crossref](#)]
9. Danielle Rosani Shinohara, Thais da Silva Santos, Hayalla Corrêa de Carvalho, Laíza Cristina Bahls Lopes, Luciene Setsuko Akimoto Günther, Sandra Mara Alessi Aristides, Jorge Juarez Vieira Teixeira, Izabel Galhardo Demarchi. 2018. Pregnancy Complications Associated With Maternal Hypothyroidism. *Obstetrical & Gynecological Survey* **73**:4, 219-230. [[Crossref](#)]
10. Peter N. Taylor, Diana Albrecht, Anna Scholz, Gala Gutierrez-Buey, John H. Lazarus, Colin M. Dayan, Onyebuchi E. Okosieme. 2018. Global epidemiology of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. *Nature Reviews Endocrinology* **14**:5, 301-316. [[Crossref](#)]
11. J L Mills, G M Buck Louis, K Kannan, J Weck, Y Wan, J Maisog, A Giannakou, Q Wu, R Sundaram. 2018. Delayed conception in women with low-urinary iodine concentrations: a population-based prospective cohort study. *Human Reproduction* **33**:3, 426-433. [[Crossref](#)]
12. Cristina López-Tinoco, Amparo Rodríguez-Mengual, Almudena Lara-Barea, Julia Barcala, Laura Larrán, Ana Saez-Benito, Manuel Aguilar-Diosdado. 2018. Impacto de la autoinmunidad antitiroidea positiva en gestantes con hipotiroidismo subclínico. *Endocrinología, Diabetes y Nutrición* **65**:3, 150-155. [[Crossref](#)]
13. Kelsey DeSalvo, Carol A. Stamm, Laura M. Borgelt. 2018. Evaluation of reported contents in prescription and over-the-counter prenatal multivitamins. *Journal of the American Pharmacists Association* . [[Crossref](#)]
14. Christos A. Skouteris. Physiologic Changes and Their Sequelae in Pregnancy 5-23. [[Crossref](#)]
15. Beatriz Fernandez Rodriguez, Alvaro Jesus Perez Diaz. 2018. Evaluation of a follow up protocol of infants born to mothers with antithyroid antibodies during pregnancy. *The Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine* **31**:3, 312-319. [[Crossref](#)]
16. Tim I M Korevaar, Victor J Pop, Layal Chaker, Mariette Goddijn, Yolanda B de Rijke, Peter H Bisschop, Maarten A Broeren, Vincent W V Jaddoe, Marco Medici, Theo J Visser, Eric A P Steegers, Tanja G Vrijkotte, Robin P Peeters. 2018. Dose Dependency and a Functional Cutoff for TPO-Antibody Positivity During Pregnancy. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* **103**:2, 778-789. [[Crossref](#)]
17. van Dijk Myrthe M., Smits Iris H., Fliers Eric, Bisschop Peter H.. 2018. Maternal Thyrotropin Receptor Antibody Concentration and the Risk of Fetal and Neonatal Thyrotoxicosis: A Systematic Review. *Thyroid* **28**:2, 257-264. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)] [[Supplementary Material](#)]
18. Randall P. Scheri, Julie Ann Sosa. Surgery for Thyroid Nodules 169-192. [[Crossref](#)]
19. Inés Velasco, Peter Taylor. 2018. Identifying and treating subclinical thyroid dysfunction in pregnancy: emerging controversies. *European Journal of Endocrinology* **178**:1, D1-D12. [[Crossref](#)]
20. Dina M. Abdelsamad, Raymond W. Ke, William H. Kutteh. Thyroid Function and Reproduction . [[Crossref](#)]
21. Osman Sabuncuoglu. 2018. Commentary on “Gay Male Only-Children: Evidence for Low Birth Weight and High Maternal Miscarriage Rates” from the Prenatal Thyroid Model Perspective. *Archives of Sexual Behavior* **47**:1, 323-325. [[Crossref](#)]

22. Nazeri Pantea, Kabir Ali, Dalili Hosein, Mirmiran Parvin, Azizi Fereidoun. 2018. Breast-Milk Iodine Concentrations and Iodine Levels of Infants According to the Iodine Status of the Country of Residence: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Thyroid* **28**:1, 124-138. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
23. Kelly Kuo, David Hackney, Sam Mesiano. The Endocrine Control of Human Pregnancy 659-690. [[Crossref](#)]
24. R.L. Cooper, L.M. Zorrilla. The Hypothalamic-Pituitary-Thyroid Axis as a Target for Environmental Chemicals 230-275. [[Crossref](#)]
25. Federico Aranda, Sebastián Udry, Silvia Perés Wingeyer, Lea Christina Amshoff, Nadja Bogdanova, Peter Wieacker, José Omar Latino, Arseni Markoff, Gabriela de Larrañaga. 2018. Maternal carriers of the ANXA5 M2 haplotype are exposed to a greater risk for placenta-mediated pregnancy complications. *Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics* . [[Crossref](#)]
26. Sima Nazarpour, Fahimeh Ramezani Tehrani, Masoumeh Simbar, Maryam Tohidi, Sonia Minooee, Maryam Rahmati, Fereidoun Azizi. 2018. Effects of Levothyroxine on Pregnant Women With Subclinical Hypothyroidism, Negative for Thyroid Peroxidase Antibodies. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* **103**:3, 926. [[Crossref](#)]
27. Jessica R. Smith, Stephen A. Huang. Autoimmune Thyroid Disease 385-401. [[Crossref](#)]
28. Chang Hoon Yim. 2018. Thyroid dysfunction during pregnancy. *Journal of the Korean Medical Association* **61**:4, 253. [[Crossref](#)]
29. Leena Wadhwa, Deepika. Evidence-Based Clinical and Investigative Workup of RPL Couples 169-180. [[Crossref](#)]
30. Kunling Wang, Jie Zhang, Fengao Li, Wanqi Zhang, Hao Wang, Li Ding, Yaxin Liu, Laixiang Lin, Shuang Zhang, Mei Zhu. 2017. Urinary iodine in early pregnancy is associated with subclinical hypothyroidism in Tianjin, China: an observational study. *BMC Endocrine Disorders* **17**:1. . [[Crossref](#)]
31. Yuki Sugiyama, Ryusuke Tanaka, Yuki Yoshiyama, Takashi Ichino, Norimasa Hishinuma, Sari Shimizu, Noriko Imai, Kunihiro Mitsuzawa, Mikito Kawamata. 2017. A case of sudden onset of thyroid storm just before cesarean section manifesting congestive heart failure and pulmonary edema. *JA Clinical Reports* **3**:1. . [[Crossref](#)]
32. Fernanda M. Collares, Tim I.M. Korevaar, Albert Hofman, Eric A.P. Steegers, Robin P. Peeters, Vincent W.V. Jaddoe, Romy Gaillard. 2017. Maternal thyroid function, prepregnancy obesity and gestational weight gain-The Generation R Study: A prospective cohort study. *Clinical Endocrinology* **87**:6, 799-806. [[Crossref](#)]
33. Torie C. Plowden, Enrique F. Schisterman, Lindsey A. Sjaarda, Neil J. Perkins, Robert Silver, Rose Radin, Keewan Kim, Noya Galai, Alan H. DeCherney, Sunni L. Mumford. 2017. Thyroid-stimulating hormone, anti-thyroid antibodies, and pregnancy outcomes. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* **217**:6, 697.e1-697.e7. [[Crossref](#)]
34. María Castillo Lara, Ángel Vilar Sánchez, Consuelo Cañavate Solano, Estefanía Soto Pazos, María Iglesias Álvarez, Carmen González Macías, Carmen Ayala Ortega, Luis Javier Moreno Corral, Juan Jesús Fernández Alba. 2017. "Hypothyroidism screening during first trimester of pregnancy". *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* **17**:1. . [[Crossref](#)]
35. David Tabibian, Begoña M. de Tejada, Zisis Gatzioufas, Sabine Kling, Vanessa S. Meiss, Marc-Olivier Boldi, Véronique Othenin-Girard, Antonina Chilin, Julien Lambiel, Florence Hoogewoud, Farhad Hafezi. 2017. Pregnancy-induced Changes in Corneal Biomechanics and Topography Are Thyroid Hormone Related. *American Journal of Ophthalmology* **184**, 129-136. [[Crossref](#)]
36. Lican Han, Wei Zheng, Yanhong Zhai, Xin Xie, Jingnan Zhang, Shaozu Zhang, Zhen Zhao, Zheng Cao. 2017. Reference intervals of trimester-specific thyroid stimulating hormone and free thyroxine in Chinese women established by experimental and statistical methods. *Journal of Clinical Laboratory Analysis* **27**, e22344. [[Crossref](#)]
37. Dagnachew Muluye Fetene, Kim S Betts, Rosa Alati. 2017. MECHANISMS IN ENDOCRINOLOGY: Maternal thyroid dysfunction during pregnancy and behavioural and psychiatric disorders of children: a systematic review. *European Journal of Endocrinology* **177**:5, R261-R273. [[Crossref](#)]
38. Anna-Leena Heikkinen, Fanni Pääkkilä, Anna-Liisa Hartikainen, Marja Väärämäki, Tuija Männistö, Eila Suvanto. 2017. Maternal Thyroid Antibodies Associates With Cardiometabolic Risk Factors in Children at the Age of 16. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* **102**:11, 4184-4190. [[Crossref](#)]
39. D. Álvarez Ballano, M.O. Bandrés Nivela, M.L. Gracia Ruiz, A. Ilundain González, P. de Diego García, Y. Blasco Lamarca, A.B. Mañas Martínez, E. García-González, L. Rello Varas, M.A. Sancho Serrano, J.J. Puente Lanzarote. 2017. Intervalos de referencia de hormonas tiroideas en mujeres gestantes mediante 2 inmunoanálisis diferentes: la importancia del método por encima de valores únicos universales, en consonancia con las recomendaciones internacionales 2017. *Clínica e Investigación en Ginecología y Obstetricia* . [[Crossref](#)]
40. Sara Awad, Heidi Dutton, Julie Shaw, Erin Keely. 2017. PREGNANCY AND AUTOIMMUNE THYROID DISEASE: ALTERNATING BETWEEN HYPOTHYROIDISM AND HYPERTHYROIDISM AND THE ROLE OF THYROTROPIN-RECEPTOR ANTIBODIES. *AACE Clinical Case Reports* **3**:4, e340-e343. [[Crossref](#)]

41. Akram Frida Hosseini, Johansson Bengt, Möllerström Gunnar, Landgren Britt-Marie, Stavreus-Evers Anneli, Skjöldebrand-Sparre Lottie. 2017. Incidence of Subclinical Hypothyroidism and Hypothyroidism in Early Pregnancy. *Journal of Women's Health* 26:11, 1231-1235. [Abstract] [Full Text] [PDF] [PDF Plus]
42. Sueppong Gowachirapant, Nidhi Jaiswal, Alida Melse-Boonstra, Valeria Galetti, Sara Stinca, Ian Mackenzie, Susan Thomas, Tinku Thomas, Pattanee Winichagoon, Krishnamachari Srinivasan, Michael B Zimmermann. 2017. Effect of iodine supplementation in pregnant women on child neurodevelopment: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* 5:11, 853-863. [Crossref]
43. Meredith M. Howley, Sarah C. Fisher, Alissa R. Van Zutphen, Dorothy K. Waller, Suzan L. Carmichael, Marilyn L. Browne. 2017. Thyroid Medication Use and Birth Defects in the National Birth Defects Prevention Study. *Birth Defects Research* 109:18, 1471-1481. [Crossref]
44. Ladan Mehran, Shahin Yarahmadi, Davood Khalili, Pantea Nazeri, Hossein Delshad, Zahra Abdollahi, Nasrin Azhang, Fereidoun Azizi. 2017. The Impact of Iodine Status on the Recall Rate of the Screening Program for Congenital Hypothyroidism: Findings from Two National Studies in Iran. *Nutrients* 9:11, 1194. [Crossref]
45. Hossein Delshad, Fereidoun Azizi. 2017. Review of Iodine Nutrition in Iranian Population in the Past Quarter of Century. *International Journal of Endocrinology and Metabolism In Press*:In Press. . [Crossref]
46. Jan Boucek, Jorine de Haan, Michael J. Halaska, Jan Plzak, Kristel Van Calsteren, Christianne J. M. de Groot, Karina Dahl Steffensen, Robert Fruscio, Elske T. Massolt, Philipp Klaritsch, Paolo Zola, Frédéric Amant. 2017. Maternal and obstetrical outcome in 35 cases of well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma during pregnancy. *The Laryngoscope* 12. . [Crossref]
47. Nora K. Moog, Christine M. Heim, Sonja Entringer, Norbert Kathmann, Pathik D. Wadhwa, Claudia Buss. 2017. Childhood maltreatment is associated with increased risk of subclinical hypothyroidism in pregnancy. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 84, 190-196. [Crossref]
48. Mahboubeh Ghanbari, Asghar Ghasemi. 2017. Maternal hypothyroidism: An overview of current experimental models. *Life Sciences* 187, 1-8. [Crossref]
49. Pablo Olmedo Carrillo, Piedad Santiago Fernández, Eduardo García Fuentes, Tomás Ureña Fernández, Carmen Gutiérrez Alcántara, Carolina Sánchez-Malo, Manuela Gassó Campos, María José Martínez Ramírez. 2017. Definición de los rangos de referencia de T4 libre, TSH y tiroglobulina en sujetos sanos del Distrito Sanitario de Jaén. *Endocrinología, Diabetes y Nutrición* 64:8, 417-423. [Crossref]
50. Pablo Olmedo Carrillo, Piedad Santiago Fernández, Eduardo García Fuentes, Tomás Ureña Fernández, Carmen Gutiérrez Alcántara, Carolina Sánchez-Malo, Manuela Gassó Campos, María José Martínez Ramírez. 2017. Definition of reference ranges for free T4, TSH, and thyroglobulin levels in healthy subjects of the Jaén Health District. *Endocrinología, Diabetes y Nutrición (English ed.)* 64:8, 417-423. [Crossref]
51. Nissim Arbib, Eran Hadar, Orly Sneh-Arbib, Rony Chen, Arnon Wiznitzer, Rinat Gabbay-Benziv. 2017. First trimester thyroid stimulating hormone as an independent risk factor for adverse pregnancy outcome. *The Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine* 30:18, 2174-2178. [Crossref]
52. Verinder Sharma, Minakshi Doobay, Christine Baczynski. 2017. Bipolar postpartum depression: An update and recommendations. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 219, 105-111. [Crossref]
53. Nazanene H. Esfandiari, Maria Papaleontiou. 2017. Biochemical Testing in Thyroid Disorders. *Endocrinology and Metabolism Clinics of North America* 46:3, 631-648. [Crossref]
54. Shannon D Sullivan, Erin Downs, Geanina Popoveniuc, Alexander Zeymo, Jacqueline Jonklaas, Kenneth D Burman. 2017. Randomized Trial Comparing Two Algorithms for Levothyroxine Dose Adjustment in Pregnant Women With Primary Hypothyroidism. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* 102:9, 3499-3507. [Crossref]
55. Layal Chaker, Antonio C Bianco, Jacqueline Jonklaas, Robin P Peeters. 2017. Hypothyroidism. *The Lancet* 390:10101, 1550-1562. [Crossref]
56. Daniela Agrimi, Linda Lombi, Antonio Maturo. 2017. La gestione integrata delle malattie croniche: un modello biosociale per le endocrinopatie. *SALUTE E SOCIETÀ* :3, 167-183. [Crossref]
57. Mary Ann Faucher. 2017. Updates From the Literature, September/October 2017. *Journal of Midwifery & Women's Health* 62:5, 620-624. [Crossref]
58. Tim I. M. Korevaar, Marco Medici, Theo J. Visser, Robin P. Peeters. 2017. Thyroid disease in pregnancy: new insights in diagnosis and clinical management. *Nature Reviews Endocrinology* 13:10, 610-622. [Crossref]
59. Hiralal Konar, Madhutandra Sarkar, Manas Roy. 2017. Association of Thyroid Dysfunction and Autoimmunity in Pregnant Women with Diabetes Mellitus. *The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology of India* 31. . [Crossref]

60. Apostolos Chatzitomatis, Rudolf Hoermann, John E. Midgley, Steffen Hering, Aline Urban, Barbara Dietrich, Assjana Abood, Harald H. Klein, Johannes W. Dietrich. 2017. Thyroid Allostatics-Adaptive Responses of Thyrotropic Feedback Control to Conditions of Strain, Stress, and Developmental Programming. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 8. . [[Crossref](#)]
61. Ishrat Khan, Onyebuchi Okosieme, John Lazarus. 2017. Antithyroid drug therapy in pregnancy: a review of guideline recommendations. *Expert Review of Endocrinology & Metabolism* 12:4, 269-278. [[Crossref](#)]
62. María Cecilia Opazo, Henny Haensgen, Karen Bohmwald, Luis F. Venegas, Helene Boudin, Alvaro A. Elorza, Felipe Simon, Carlos Fardella, Susan M. Bueno, Alexis M. Kalergis, Claudia A. Riedel. 2017. Imprinting of maternal thyroid hormones in the offspring. *International Reviews of Immunology* 36:4, 240-255. [[Crossref](#)]
63. Sabrina Llop, Mario Murcia, Mar Alvarez-Pedrerol, Joan O. Grimalt, Loreto Santa-Marina, Jordi Julvez, Fernando Goñi-Irigoyen, Mercedes Espada, Ferran Ballester, Marisa Rebagliato, Maria-Jose Lopez-Espinosa. 2017. Association between exposure to organochlorine compounds and maternal thyroid status: Role of the iodothyronine deiodinase 1 gene. *Environment International* 104, 83-90. [[Crossref](#)]
64. Stine L. Andersen. 2017. Risk of embryopathies with use of antithyroidal medications. *Current Opinion in Endocrinology & Diabetes and Obesity* 1. [[Crossref](#)]
65. José Ángel Hernández-Mariano, Luisa Torres-Sánchez, Susana Bassol-Mayagoitia, Maria Consuelo Escamilla-Nuñez, Mariano E. Cebrian, Érika Adriana Villeda-Gutiérrez, Guadalupe López-Rodríguez, Eunice Elizabeth Félix-Arellano, Julia Blanco-Muñoz. 2017. Effect of exposure to p,p'-DDE during the first half of pregnancy in the maternal thyroid profile of female residents in a Mexican floriculture area. *Environmental Research* 156, 597-604. [[Crossref](#)]
66. Ines Bucci, Cesidio Giuliani, Giorgio Napolitano. 2017. Thyroid-Stimulating Hormone Receptor Antibodies in Pregnancy: Clinical Relevance. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 8. . [[Crossref](#)]
67. M. Diéguez Felechosa, C. Sánchez Ragnarsson, M. Riestra Fernández, P. Suárez Gil, E. Delgado Alvarez, E. Menéndez Torre. 2017. Estrategia de detección de disfunción tiroidea en la gestación: cribado universal o selectivo. *Clínica e Investigación en Ginecología y Obstetricia* . [[Crossref](#)]
68. Matthias Schmidt. 2017. So erkennen und behandeln Sie die Hyperthyreose. *CME* 14:6, 9-23. [[Crossref](#)]
69. B. Sánchez Lechuga, C. López Tinoco, I. Gavilán Villarejo, F.J. Vilchez López, M. Aguilar Diosdado. 2017. Carcinoma medular de tiroides estadio iv y gestación. *Clínica e Investigación en Ginecología y Obstetricia* . [[Crossref](#)]
70. Lluís Vila, Anna Lucas, Piedad Santiago. 2017. Tiroides y embarazo. *FMC - Formación Médica Continuada en Atención Primaria* 24:6, 358-359. [[Crossref](#)]
71. Sayaka Uchida, Tetsuo Maruyama, Maki Kagami, Fumie Miki, Hanako Hihara, Satomi Katakura, Yushi Yoshimasa, Hirotaka Masuda, Hiroshi Uchida, Mamoru Tanaka. 2017. Impact of borderline-subclinical hypothyroidism on subsequent pregnancy outcome in women with unexplained recurrent pregnancy loss. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Research* 43:6, 1014-1020. [[Crossref](#)]
72. Mayte Murillo-Llorente, Carmen Fajardo-Montañana, Marcelino Pérez-Bermejo, Rafael Vila-Candel, José Gómez-Vela, Inés Velasco. 2017. Intra-individual variability in TSH levels of healthy women during the first half of pregnancy. *Endocrinología, Diabetes y Nutrición* 64:6, 288-294. [[Crossref](#)]
73. Mayte Murillo-Llorente, Carmen Fajardo-Montañana, Marcelino Pérez-Bermejo, Rafael Vila-Candel, José Gómez-Vela, Inés Velasco. 2017. Intra-individual variability in TSH levels of healthy women during the first half of pregnancy. *Endocrinología, Diabetes y Nutrición (English ed.)* 64:6, 288-294. [[Crossref](#)]
74. Jing Dong, Heling Song, Yuan Wang, Min Li, Ye Yu, Yi Wang, Jie Chen. 2017. Maternal Different Degrees of Iodine Deficiency during Pregnant and Lactation Impair the Development of Cerebellar Pinceau in Offspring. *Frontiers in Neuroscience* 11. . [[Crossref](#)]
75. Yong Zhang, Xiaobei Dai, Shuai Yang, Chen Zhang, Mi Han, He-Feng Huang, Jianxia Fan. 2017. Maternal low thyroxin levels are associated with adverse pregnancy outcomes in a Chinese population. *PLOS ONE* 12:5, e0178100. [[Crossref](#)]
76. Gro Dehli Villanger, Emily Learner, Matthew P. Longnecker, Helga Ask, Heidi Aase, R. Thomas Zoeller, Gun P. Knudsen, Ted Reichborn-Kjennerud, Pål Zeiner, Stephanie M. Engel. 2017. Effects of Sample Handling and Analytical Procedures on Thyroid Hormone Concentrations in Pregnant Women's Plasma. *Epidemiology* 28:3, 365-369. [[Crossref](#)]
77. Dima Ezzeddine, Diala Ezzeddine, Caroline Hamadi, Hussein A. Abbas, Anwar Nassar, May Abiad, Ghina Ghazeeri. 2017. Prevalence and Correlation of Hypothyroidism With Pregnancy Outcomes Among Lebanese Women. *Journal of the Endocrine Society* 1:5, 415-422. [[Crossref](#)]
78. Sonja Y Hess, Césaire T Ouédraogo, Rebecca R Young, Ibrahim F Bamba, Sara Stinca, Michael B Zimmermann, K Ryan Wessells. 2017. Urinary iodine concentration identifies pregnant women as iodine deficient yet school-aged children as iodine sufficient in rural Niger. *Public Health Nutrition* 20:07, 1154-1161. [[Crossref](#)]

79. Rupendra T. Shrestha, Alan Malabanan, Bryan R. Haugen, Elliott G. Levy, James V. Hennessey. 2017. ADVERSE EVENT REPORTING IN PATIENTS TREATED WITH THYROID HORMONE EXTRACT. *Endocrine Practice* **23**:5, 566-575. [[Crossref](#)]
80. Suheyyla Gorar, Gul Babacan Abanonu, Aysel Uysal, Onur Erol, Aysun Unal, Seyit Uyar, Ayhan Hilmi Cekin. 2017. Comparison of thyroid function tests and blood count in pregnant women with versus without gestational diabetes mellitus. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Research* **43**:5, 848-854. [[Crossref](#)]
81. Daniel I. Nassie, Eran Ashwal, Oded Raban, Avi Ben-Haroush, Arnon Wiznitzer, Yariv Yogev, Amir Aviram. 2017. Is there an association between subclinical hypothyroidism and preterm uterine contractions? A prospective observational study. *The Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine* **30**:8, 881-885. [[Crossref](#)]
82. Marta García, Jesús González de Buitrago, Mireia Jiménez-Rosés, Leonardo Pardo, Patricia M. Hinkle, José C. Moreno. 2017. Central hypothyroidism due to a TRHR mutation causing impaired ligand affinity and transactivation of Gq. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* . [[Crossref](#)]
83. Paramita Baruah, Kailey Jasraj, Ijaz Ahmad. 2017. Principles of ear nose and throat surgery for pregnant women. *British Journal of Hospital Medicine* **78**:4, 206-212. [[Crossref](#)]
84. Raluca M. Furnica, Damien Gruson, John H. Lazarus, Dominique Maiter, Pierre Bernard, Chantal Daumerie. 2017. First trimester isolated maternal hypothyroxinaemia: adverse maternal metabolic profile and impact on the obstetrical outcome. *Clinical Endocrinology* **86**:4, 576-583. [[Crossref](#)]
85. Jianhua Liu, Xiaojun Yu, Meng Xia, Hong Cai, Guixue Cheng, Lina Wu, Qiang Li, Ying Zhang, Mengyuan Sheng, Yong Liu, Xiaosong Qin. 2017. Development of gestation-specific reference intervals for thyroid hormones in normal pregnant Northeast Chinese women: What is the rational division of gestation stages for establishing reference intervals for pregnancy women?. *Clinical Biochemistry* **50**:6, 309-317. [[Crossref](#)]
86. Prasanthi Pasala, Gary L. Francis. 2017. Autoimmune thyroid diseases in children. *Expert Review of Endocrinology & Metabolism* **12**:2, 129-142. [[Crossref](#)]
87. Brian M. Casey, Elizabeth A. Thom, Alan M. Peaceman, Michael W. Varner, Yoram Sorokin, Deborah G. Hirtz, Uma M. Reddy, Ronald J. Wapner, John M. Thorp, George Saade, Alan T.N. Tita, Dwight J. Rouse, Baha Sibai, Jay D. Iams, Brian M. Mercer, Jorge Tolosa, Steve N. Caritis, J. Peter VanDorsten. 2017. Treatment of Subclinical Hypothyroidism or Hypothyroxinemia in Pregnancy. *New England Journal of Medicine* **376**:9, 815-825. [[Crossref](#)]
88. Bridget A. Knight, Beverley M. Shields, Xuemei He, Elizabeth N. Pearce, Lewis E. Braverman, Rachel Sturley, Bijay Vaidya. 2017. Iodine deficiency amongst pregnant women in South-West England. *Clinical Endocrinology* **86**:3, 451-455. [[Crossref](#)]
89. Haymart Megan R., Pearce Elizabeth N.. 2017. How Much Should Thyroid Cancer Impact Plans for Pregnancy?. *Thyroid* **27**:3, 312-314. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
90. Korevaar Tim I.M., de Rijke Yolanda B., Chaker Layal, Medici Marco, Jaddoe Vincent W.V., Steegers Eric A. P., Visser Theo J., Peeters Robin P.. 2017. Stimulation of Thyroid Function by Human Chorionic Gonadotropin During Pregnancy: A Risk Factor for Thyroid Disease and a Mechanism for Known Risk Factors. *Thyroid* **27**:3, 440-450. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)] [[Supplementary Material](#)]
91. Korevaar Tim I.M.. 2017. Evidence-Based Tightrope Walking: The 2017 Guidelines of the American Thyroid Association for the Diagnosis and Management of Thyroid Disease During Pregnancy and the Postpartum. *Thyroid* **27**:3, 309-311. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
92. Rakhlin Luba, Fish Stephanie, Tuttle R. Michael. 2017. Response to Therapy Status Is an Excellent Predictor of Pregnancy-Associated Structural Disease Progression in Patients Previously Treated for Differentiated Thyroid Cancer. *Thyroid* **27**:3, 396-401. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
93. De Leo Simone, Pearce Elizabeth N., Braverman Lewis E.. 2017. Iodine Supplementation in Women During Preconception, Pregnancy, and Lactation: Current Clinical Practice by U.S. Obstetricians and Midwives. *Thyroid* **27**:3, 434-439. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)] [[Supplementary Material](#)]
94. Bath Sarah C., Pop Victor J.M., Furnidge-Owen Victoria L., Broeren Maarten A.C., Rayman Margaret P.. 2017. Thyroglobulin as a Functional Biomarker of Iodine Status in a Cohort Study of Pregnant Women in the United Kingdom. *Thyroid* **27**:3, 426-433. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)] [[Supplementary Material](#)]
95. Andersen Stine Linding, Olsen Jørn. 2017. Early Pregnancy Thyroid Function Test Abnormalities in Biobank Sera from Women Clinically Diagnosed with Thyroid Dysfunction Before or After Pregnancy. *Thyroid* **27**:3, 451-459. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]

96. Amiri Parisa, Hamzavi Zarghani Najmeh, Nazeri Pantea, Ghofranipour Fazlollah, Karimi Mehrdad, Amouzegar Atieh, Mirmiran Parvin, Azizi Fereidoun. 2017. Can an Educational Intervention Improve Iodine Nutrition Status in Pregnant Women? A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Thyroid* 27:3, 418-425. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
97. Salem A. Beshyah, Aly B. Khalil, Ibrahim H. Sherif, Mahmoud M. Benbarka, Syed Abbas Raza, Wiam Hussein, Ali S. Alzahrani, Asma Chadli. 2017. A SURVEY OF CLINICAL PRACTICE PATTERNS IN MANAGEMENT OF GRAVES DISEASE IN THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA. *Endocrine Practice* 23:3, 299-308. [[Crossref](#)]
98. David M. Carty, Flora Doogan, Paul Welsh, Anna F. Dominiczak, Christian Delles. 2017. Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) ≥ 2.5 mU/l in early pregnancy: Prevalence and subsequent outcomes. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 210, 366-369. [[Crossref](#)]
99. Alexander Erik K., Pearce Elizabeth N., Brent Gregory A., Brown Rosalind S., Chen Herbert, Dosiou Chrysoula, Grobman William A., Laurberg Peter, Lazarus John H., Mandel Susan J., Peeters Robin P., Sullivan Scott. 2017. 2017 Guidelines of the American Thyroid Association for the Diagnosis and Management of Thyroid Disease During Pregnancy and the Postpartum. *Thyroid* 27:3, 315-389. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
100. Alex Stagnaro-Green. 2017. Clinical guidelines: Thyroid and pregnancy — time for universal screening?. *Nature Reviews Endocrinology* 13:4, 192-194. [[Crossref](#)]
101. Drahomira Springer, Jan Jiskra, Zdenka Limanova, Tomas Zima, Eliska Potlukova. 2017. Thyroid in pregnancy: From physiology to screening. *Critical Reviews in Clinical Laboratory Sciences* 54:2, 102-116. [[Crossref](#)]
102. Hye Jeong Kim, Yoon Young Cho, Sun Wook Kim, Tae Hyuk Kim, Hye Won Jang, Soo-Youn Lee, Suk-Joo Choi, Cheong-Rae Roh, Jong-Hwa Kim, Jae Hoon Chung, Soo-young Oh. 2017. Reference intervals of thyroid hormones during pregnancy in Korea, an iodine-replete area. *The Korean Journal of Internal Medicine* . [[Crossref](#)]
103. Leung Angela M.. 2017. U.S. Obstetricians and Midwives Only Infrequently Recommend Iodine Supplementation during Preconception, Pregnancy, and Lactation. *Clinical Thyroidology* 29:2, 68-70. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
104. Sima Nazarpour, Fahimeh Ramezani Tehrani, Masoumeh Simbar, Maryam Tohidi, Hamid Alavi Majd, Fereidoun Azizi. 2017. Effects of levothyroxine treatment on pregnancy outcomes in pregnant women with autoimmune thyroid disease. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 176:2, 253-265. [[Crossref](#)]
105. N.K. Moog, S. Entringer, C. Heim, P.D. Wadhwa, N. Kathmann, C. Buss. 2017. Influence of maternal thyroid hormones during gestation on fetal brain development. *Neuroscience* 342, 68-100. [[Crossref](#)]
106. Pantea Nazeri, Parvin Mirmiran, Zhale Tahmasebinejad, Mehdi Hedayati, Hossein Delshad, Fereidoun Azizi. 2017. The Effects of Iodine Fortified Milk on the Iodine Status of Lactating Mothers and Infants in an Area with a Successful Salt Iodization Program: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Nutrients* 9:2, 180. [[Crossref](#)]
107. Clement K.M. Ho, Edward T.H. Tan, Mor Jack Ng, George S.H. Yeo, Bernard Chern, Nancy W.S. Tee, Kenneth Y.C. Kwek, Kok Hian Tan. 2017. Gestational age-specific reference intervals for serum thyroid hormone levels in a multi-ethnic population. *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine (CCLM)* 55:11. . [[Crossref](#)]
108. Yingying Zhou, Xinyi Wang. 2017. Elevated Thyroid Peroxidase Antibody Increases Risk of Post-partum Depression by Decreasing Prefrontal Cortex BDNF and 5-HT Levels in Mice. *Frontiers in Cellular Neuroscience* 10. . [[Crossref](#)]
109. Lauren E. Johns, Kelly K. Ferguson, Thomas F. McElrath, Bhramar Mukherjee, Ellen W. Seely, John D. Meeker. 2017. Longitudinal Profiles of Thyroid Hormone Parameters in Pregnancy and Associations with Preterm Birth. *PLOS ONE* 12:1, e0169542. [[Crossref](#)]
110. María Alberiche, Rosa María Sánchez-Hernández, Xabier López Mérida, Ana María Wägner. 2017. Onset of Graves' disease during pregnancy in a woman with established hypothyroidism. *Gynecological Endocrinology* 33:1, 16-18. [[Crossref](#)]
111. I Khan, OE Okosieme, JH Lazarus. 2017. Current challenges in the pharmacological management of thyroid dysfunction in pregnancy. *Expert Review of Clinical Pharmacology* 10:1, 97-109. [[Crossref](#)]
112. Spyridoula Maraka, Naykky M. Singh Ospina, Derek T. O'Keefe, Rene Rodriguez-Gutierrez, Ana E. Espinosa De Ycaza, Chung-II Wi, Young J. Juhn, Charles C. Coddington, Victor M. Montori. 2017. Effects of increasing levothyroxine on pregnancy outcomes in women with uncontrolled hypothyroidism. *Clinical Endocrinology* 86:1, 150-155. [[Crossref](#)]
113. Małgorzata Gizak, Jonathan Gorstein, Maria Andersson. Epidemiology of Iodine Deficiency 29-43. [[Crossref](#)]
114. C. Bullmann, T. Minnemann. Schilddrüse, Fertilität und Schwangerschaft 135-144. [[Crossref](#)]
115. Laurie Tansman. Nutrition for a Healthy Pregnancy 297-310. [[Crossref](#)]
116. Priya Bhide, Amarnath Bhide. Pre-conception Risk Assessment: Medical Problems 1-13. [[Crossref](#)]
117. Peter Laurberg, Lone Banke Rasmussen. Non-salt Food Fortification Programs 105-120. [[Crossref](#)]
118. James V. Hennessey. 2017. The emergence of levothyroxine as a treatment for hypothyroidism. *Endocrine* 55:1, 6-18. [[Crossref](#)]

119. Tammy D. Baudoin, Kevin J. Carter, Michael B. Harper. Thyroid Disease 1669-1684. [[Crossref](#)]
120. Chrysoula Dosiou, Marco Medici. 2017. MANAGEMENT OF ENDOCRINE DISEASE: Isolated maternal hypothyroxinemia during pregnancy: knowns and unknowns. *European Journal of Endocrinology* **176**:1, R21-R38. [[Crossref](#)]
121. Bethany M. Mulla, Christopher M. Mulla, James V. Hennessey. Thyroid Disease During Pregnancy: An Overview for the Primary Care Physician 105-119. [[Crossref](#)]
122. Elizabeth N. Pearce, Lewis E. Braverman. Environmental Iodine Uptake Inhibitors 141-153. [[Crossref](#)]
123. Rahmat Na'Allah, Craig Griebel. Postpartum Care 193-202. [[Crossref](#)]
124. Peter N. Taylor, Onyebuchi E. Okosieme. Iodine Supplementation 121-140. [[Crossref](#)]
125. Anna Milanesi, Gregory A. Brent. Iodine and Thyroid Hormone Synthesis, Metabolism, and Action 143-150. [[Crossref](#)]
126. Katerine S. Knust, Angela M. Leung. Iodine 133-141. [[Crossref](#)]
127. Trevor E. Angell, Erik K. Alexander. Thyroid Nodular Disease and Thyroid Cancer During Pregnancy 263-271. [[Crossref](#)]
128. Beatriz Olson. Integrative Approaches to Patients Undergoing Thyroid Surgery 351-376. [[Crossref](#)]
129. David Ruiz Ochoa, María Piedra León, Bernardo Alio Lavín Gómez, Carmela Baamonde Calzada, María Teresa García Unzueta, Rocío de Castro Fernández, José Antonio Amado Señaris. 2017. Impacto del empleo de umbrales específicos de referencia en el diagnóstico de las alteraciones funcionales tiroideas en la mujer gestante. *Revista Argentina de Endocrinología y Metabolismo* **54**:1, 21-28. [[Crossref](#)]
130. Claudia M. Melillo, Paola C. Prener, María Olga Suescun. 2017. Niveles de tirotrófina y anticuerpos antitiroperoxidasa en el primer trimestre de gestación asociados a complicaciones del embarazo en la mujer eutiroides. *Revista Argentina de Endocrinología y Metabolismo* **54**:1, 1-7. [[Crossref](#)]
131. Hyung Wook Choi, You Jung Han, Dong Wook Kwak, So Young Park, Sung Hoon Kim, Hyun Koo Yoon, Chang Hoon Yim. 2017. Maternal Thyroid Function during the First Trimester of Pregnancy in Korean Women. *International Journal of Thyroidology* **10**:1, 36. [[Crossref](#)]
132. A.D. Toft. Antithyroid Drugs # . [[Crossref](#)]
133. G. Vannucchi, D. Covelli, B. Vigo, M. Perrino, L. Mondina, L. Fugazzola. 2017. Thyroid volume and serum calcitonin changes during pregnancy. *Journal of Endocrinological Investigation* **40**:7, 727. [[Crossref](#)]
134. . Endokrinologie 145-184. [[Crossref](#)]
135. Pompilio Torremante, Wolf Kirschner, Rainer Muche, Felix Flock. 2017. Maternal Euthyroid Hyperthyroxinemia May Reduce Preterm Birth Rate in Multiparous Women. *Open Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* **07**:06, 623-638. [[Crossref](#)]
136. Sahar Askari, Hengameh Abdi, Soleiman Ahmadi, Zahra Bahadoran, Atieh Amouzegar. 2017. Knowledge of Thyroid Disorders during Pregnancy among General Practitioners in Iran. *International Journal of Endocrinology and Metabolism In Press*:In Press. . [[Crossref](#)]
137. Seishi Furukawa, Kazuko Miyakawa, Joichi Shibata, Mitsutoshi Iwashita. 2017. Women with Subclinical Hypothyroidism Are at Low Risk of Poor Pregnancy Outcome in Japan. *The Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine* **242**:3, 167-172. [[Crossref](#)]
138. Ahmed S. El-Halwagy. 2017. Study of the Relationship between Anti-Peroxidase Antibody and Miscarriage, Preterm Labor and IUGR in Egyptian Pregnant Women. *Open Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* **07**:05, 494-502. [[Crossref](#)]
139. L. Kalampoki, G. Tsanadis, T. Stefos. 2017. Subclinical Hypothyroidism and Isolated Hypothyroxinemia during Pregnancy and Their Association with Pregnancy Outcome: A 2-Year Study. *Open Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* **07**:07, 693-701. [[Crossref](#)]
140. Boyan I. Nonchev, Antoaneta V. Argatska, Blagovest K. Pehlivanov, Maria M. Orbetzova. 2017. Risk Factors for Postpartum Thyroid Dysfunction in Euthyroid Women Prior to Pregnancy. *Folia Medica* **59**:2. . [[Crossref](#)]
141. Suhel Ashraff, Salman Razvi. Diagnosis and Treatment of Hypothyroidism 1-37. [[Crossref](#)]
142. A. Ortega Carpio, I. Vázquez Rico, M.A. Castaño López, L. Duarte González, M. Montilla Álvaro, A. Ruiz Reina. 2017. Intervalos de referencia de la tirotrófina durante la gestación en la provincia de Huelva. *SEMERGEN - Medicina de Familia* . [[Crossref](#)]
143. M. Papsdorf, A. Wöckel, P. Kranke. Risikoschwangerschaft, Schwangerschaftserkrankungen und pathologische Geburt 215-255. [[Crossref](#)]
144. Bijay Vaidya, Shiao-Yng Chan. Thyroid Physiology and Thyroid Diseases in Pregnancy 1-36. [[Crossref](#)]
145. Caroline Trumpff, Jean De Schepper, Johan Vanderfaillie, Nathalie Vercruysse, Jean Tafforeau, Herman Van Oyen, Stefanie Vandevijvere. 2016. No Association between Elevated Thyroid-Stimulating Hormone at Birth and Parent-Reported Problem Behavior at Preschool Age. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* **7**. . [[Crossref](#)]

146. Zhang Xiaomei, Yao Baoting, Li Chenyan, Mao Jinyuan, Wang Weiwei, Xie Xiaochen, Teng Xiaochun, Han Cheng, Zhou Weiwei, Li Chenyang, Xu Bin, Bi Lihua, Meng Tao, Du Jianling, Zhang Shaowei, Gao Zhengnan, Yang Liu, Fan Chenling, Teng Weiping, Shan Zhongyan. 2016. Reference Intervals of Thyroid Function During Pregnancy: Self-Sequential Longitudinal Study Versus Cross-Sectional Study. *Thyroid* 26:12, 1786-1793. [Abstract] [Full Text] [PDF] [PDF Plus]
147. Arturo Louro González, Ángel Núñez Vázquez, Fernando Cordido Carballido, Natalia Gómez Gómez, Marta Lois Rodríguez, María Cordido Carro. 2016. Patología tiroidea en atención primaria. *FMC - Formación Médica Continuada en Atención Primaria* 23, 5-33. [Crossref]
148. Hao Ying, Yu-Ping Tang, Yi-Rong Bao, Xiu-Juan Su, XueYa Cai, Yu-Hong Li, De-Fen Wang. 2016. Maternal TSH level and TPOAb status in early pregnancy and their relationship to the risk of gestational diabetes mellitus. *Endocrine* 54:3, 742-750. [Crossref]
149. David L. Simpong, Patrick Adu, Rashid Bashiru, Martin T. Morna, Francis A. Yeboah, Kafui Akakpo, Richard K. D. Ephraim. 2016. Assessment of iodine status among pregnant women in a rural community in Ghana - a cross sectional study. *Archives of Public Health* 74:1. . [Crossref]
150. Efterpi Tingi, Akheel A. Syed, Alexis Kyriacou, George Mastorakos, Angelos Kyriacou. 2016. Benign thyroid disease in pregnancy: A state of the art review. *Journal of Clinical & Translational Endocrinology* 6, 37-49. [Crossref]
151. Lorena Mosso, Alejandra Martínez, María Paulina Rojas, Gonzalo Latorre, Paula Margozzini, Trinidad Lyng, Jorge Carvajal, Claudia Campusano, Eugenio Arteaga, Laura Boucai. 2016. Early pregnancy thyroid hormone reference ranges in Chilean women: the influence of body mass index. *Clinical Endocrinology* 85:6, 942-948. [Crossref]
152. Bartosz Hudzik, Barbara Zubelewicz-Szkodzinska. 2016. Antithyroid drugs during breastfeeding. *Clinical Endocrinology* 85:6, 827-830. [Crossref]
153. Tim I.M. Korevaar, Daan Nieboer, Peter H.L.T. Bisschop, Mariette Goddijn, Marco Medici, Layal Chaker, Yolanda B. de Rijke, Vincent W.V. Jaddoe, Theo J. Visser, Ewout W. Steyerberg, Henning Tiemeier, Tanja G. Vrijkotte, Robin P. Peeters. 2016. Risk factors and a clinical prediction model for low maternal thyroid function during early pregnancy: two population-based prospective cohort studies. *Clinical Endocrinology* 85:6, 902-909. [Crossref]
154. Eric De Zoysa, Manjula Hettiarachchi, Chandrani Liyanage. 2016. Urinary iodine and thyroid determinants in pregnancy: a follow up study in Sri Lanka. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 16:1. . [Crossref]
155. Myrthe M. van Dijk, Rosa Vissenberg, Peter H. Bisschop, Feroza Dawood, Madelon van Wely, Mariëtte Goddijn, Roy G. Farquharson. 2016. Is subclinical hypothyroidism associated with lower live birth rates in women who have experienced unexplained recurrent miscarriage?. *Reproductive BioMedicine Online* 33:6, 745-751. [Crossref]
156. Ammar Almomin, Abbas Mansour, Maysoon Sharief. 2016. Trimester-Specific Reference Intervals of Thyroid Function Testing in Pregnant Women from Basrah, Iraq Using Electrochemiluminescent Immunoassay. *Diseases* 4:4, 20. [Crossref]
157. Eunice López-Muñoz, Jorge Antonio Ibarra-Avalos, Rosario Guadalupe Chan-Verdugo, Leovigildo Mateos-Sánchez, Olivia Sánchez-Rodríguez. 2016. Prevalence of hypothyroidism during pregnancy in a highly specialised referral centre in Mexico. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 36:8, 1069-1075. [Crossref]
158. Jennifer Renae King, Ruben Lachica, Richard H. Lee, Martin Montoro, Jorge Mestman. 2016. Diagnosis and Management of Hyperthyroidism in Pregnancy. *Obstetrical & Gynecological Survey* 71:11, 675-685. [Crossref]
159. Tingting Wang, Shiwei Sheng, Meifang Ruan, Jing Yan, Jianying Gu, Yumin Jiang, Yunchao Gao, Hankui Lu. 2016. Clinical Evaluation of the Immune Colloidal Gold Method for Rapid Qualitative and Quantitative Measurement of Thyroid-Stimulating Hormone as an Assay for Hypothyroidism. *Advances in Therapy* 33:11, 2001-2011. [Crossref]
160. S L Andersen, A Carlé, J Olsen, P Laurberg. 2016. Hypothyroidism incidence in and around pregnancy: a Danish nationwide study. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 175:5, 387-393. [Crossref]
161. Li-Hua Zhang, Jing-Yan Li, Qi Tian, Shuang Liu, Hong Zhang, Sheng Liu, Jiu-Gen Liang, Xian-Ping Lu, Ning-Yi Jiang. 2016. Follow-up and evaluation of the pregnancy outcome in women of reproductive age with Graves' disease after 131 Iodine treatment. *Journal of Radiation Research* 57:6, 702-708. [Crossref]
162. Shanmuga Priyaa Madhukaran, Fatimah S. Alhamlan, Kavita Kale, Manu Vatish, Taruna Madan, Uday Kishore. 2016. Role of collectins and complement protein C1q in pregnancy and parturition. *Immunobiology* 221:11, 1273-1288. [Crossref]
163. Peter Laurberg, Stine Linding Andersen. 2016. ENDOCRINOLOGY IN PREGNANCY: Pregnancy and the incidence, diagnosing and therapy of Graves' disease. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 175:5, R219-R230. [Crossref]
164. Tim I. M. Korevaar, Layal Chaker, Marco Medici, Yolanda B. de Rijke, Vincent W. V. Jaddoe, Eric A. P. Steegers, Henning Tiemeier, Theo J. Visser, Robin P. Peeters. 2016. Maternal total T4 during the first half of pregnancy: physiologic aspects and the risk of adverse outcomes in comparison with free T4. *Clinical Endocrinology* 85:5, 757-763. [Crossref]

165. Serena Pinzauti, Chiara Ferrata, Silvia Vannuccini, Giulia Di Rienzo, Filiberto M. Severi, Felice Petraglia, Mariarosaria Di Tommaso. 2016. Twin pregnancies after assisted reproductive technologies: the role of maternal age on pregnancy outcome. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* **206**, 198-203. [[Crossref](#)]
166. Onyebuchi E. Okosieme, John H. Lazarus. 2016. Current trends in antithyroid drug treatment of Graves' disease. *Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy* **17**:15, 2005-2017. [[Crossref](#)]
167. Claire Hawken, Mélie Sarreau, Marc Bernardin, Anne-Christine Delcourt, Anne Muller, Guy Lefort, Patrice Pernollet, Richard Marechaud. 2016. Management of Graves' disease during pregnancy in the Poitou-Charentes Region. *Annales d'Endocrinologie* **77**:5, 570-577. [[Crossref](#)]
168. H. Vitkova, J. Jiskra, D. Springer, Z. Limanova, Z. Telicka, J. Bartakova, M. Trendelenburg, E. Potlukova. 2016. Anti-C1q autoantibodies are linked to autoimmune thyroid disorders in pregnant women. *Clinical & Experimental Immunology* **186**:1, 10-17. [[Crossref](#)]
169. L. Bartalena, L. Chiovato, P. Vitti. 2016. Management of hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease: frequently asked questions and answers (if any). *Journal of Endocrinological Investigation* **39**:10, 1105-1114. [[Crossref](#)]
170. Herbert Juch, Angela Lupattelli, Eivind Ystrom, Sarah Verheyen, Hedvig Nordeng. 2016. Medication adherence among pregnant women with hypothyroidism—missed opportunities to improve reproductive health? A cross-sectional, web-based study. *Patient Education and Counseling* **99**:10, 1699-1707. [[Crossref](#)]
171. T. Diana, C. Wüster, M. Kanitz, G. J. Kahaly. 2016. Highly variable sensitivity of five binding and two bio-assays for TSH-receptor antibodies. *Journal of Endocrinological Investigation* **39**:10, 1159-1165. [[Crossref](#)]
172. Ma Wendy, He Xuemei, Braverman Lewis. 2016. Iodine Content in Milk Alternatives. *Thyroid* **26**:9, 1308-1310. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
173. Pearce Elizabeth N.. 2016. Among Hypothyroid Pregnant Women, First-Trimester Increases in Levothyroxine Doses Are Associated with a Lower Risk for Pregnancy Loss. *Clinical Thyroidology* **28**:9, 270-272. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
174. MARIA C. KROG, HENRIETTE SVARRE NIELSEN, OLE B. CHRISTIANSEN, ASTRID M. KOLTE. 2016. Reproductive Endocrinology in Recurrent Pregnancy Loss. *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology* **59**:3, 474-486. [[Crossref](#)]
175. Jing Dong, Xibing Lei, Yi Wang, Yuan Wang, Heling Song, Min Li, Hui Min, Ye Yu, Qi Xi, Weiping Teng, Jie Chen. 2016. Different Degrees of Iodine Deficiency Inhibit Differentiation of Cerebellar Granular Cells in Rat Offspring, via BMP-Smad1/5/8 Signaling. *Molecular Neurobiology* **53**:7, 4606-4617. [[Crossref](#)]
176. Andrea Kattah, Vesna D. Garovic. 2016. Subclinical hypothyroidism and gestational hypertension: causal or coincidence?. *Journal of the American Society of Hypertension* **10**:9, 688-690. [[Crossref](#)]
177. Rishi Ramtahal, Andrew Dhanoo. 2016. Subclinical hypothyroidism causing hypertension in pregnancy. *Journal of the American Society of Hypertension* **10**:9, 691-693. [[Crossref](#)]
178. Helen Robinson, Philip Robinson, Michael D'Emden, Kassam Mahomed. 2016. Management of thyroid disease in pregnancy – Room for improvement in the first trimester. *Obstetric Medicine* **9**:3, 126-129. [[Crossref](#)]
179. Elizabeth N Pearce, John H Lazarus, Rodrigo Moreno-Reyes, Michael B Zimmermann. 2016. Consequences of iodine deficiency and excess in pregnant women: an overview of current knowns and unknowns. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* **104**:suppl_3, 918S-923S. [[Crossref](#)]
180. Orgiazzi Jacques. 2016. Early Pregnancy Normal Serum TSH and Free FT4 Levels Changes Are Revisited at Weekly Intervals. *Clinical Thyroidology* **28**:8, 221-225. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
181. Pearce Elizabeth N.. 2016. Childhood Cancer Survivors Are at High Risk for Thyroid and Other Endocrine Disorders. *Clinical Thyroidology* **28**:8, 232-234. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
182. Andressa S. de-Miranda, Sergio N. Kuriyama, Camille S. da-Silva, Monicke S.C. do-Nascimento, Thiago E.M. Parente, Francisco J.R. Paumgarten. 2016. Thyroid hormone disruption and cognitive impairment in rats exposed to PBDE during postnatal development. *Reproductive Toxicology* **63**, 114-124. [[Crossref](#)]
183. Anna Z. Feldman, Florence M. Brown. 2016. Management of Type 1 Diabetes in Pregnancy. *Current Diabetes Reports* **16**:8. . [[Crossref](#)]
184. Juan C. Galofré, Juan J. Díez, David S. Cooper. 2016. Thyroid dysfunction in the era of precision medicine. *Endocrinología y Nutrición (English Edition)* **63**:7, 354-363. [[Crossref](#)]
185. Juan C. Galofré, Juan J. Díez, David S. Cooper. 2016. Thyroid dysfunction in the era of precision medicine. *Endocrinología y Nutrición* **63**:7, 354-363. [[Crossref](#)]
186. Simone De Leo, Sun Y Lee, Lewis E Braverman. 2016. Hyperthyroidism. *The Lancet* **388**:10047, 906-918. [[Crossref](#)]

187. Léa Maria Zanini Maciel. 2016. Are TSH normal reference ranges adequate for pregnant women?. *Archives of Endocrinology and Metabolism* **60**:4, 303-306. [[Crossref](#)]
188. Pedro Wesley Rosario, Marina Carvalho, Maria Regina Calsolari. 2016. TSH reference values in the first trimester of gestation and correlation between maternal TSH and obstetric and neonatal outcomes: a prospective Brazilian study. *Archives of Endocrinology and Metabolism* **60**:4, 314-318. [[Crossref](#)]
189. Mary E. Mortensen, Rebecca Birch, Lee-Yang Wong, Liza Valentin-Blasini, Elizabeth B. Boyle, Kathleen L. Caldwell, Lori S. Merrill, John Moye, Benjamin C. Blount. 2016. Thyroid antagonists and thyroid indicators in U.S. pregnant women in the Vanguard Study of the National Children's Study. *Environmental Research* **149**, 179-188. [[Crossref](#)]
190. Julian A. Gingold, Kelly Zafman, Jorge Rodriguez-Purata, Michael C. Whitehouse, Joseph A. Lee, Benjamin Sandler, Alan B. Copperman. 2016. Do elevated TSH levels predict early pregnancy loss in ART patients?. *Gynecological Endocrinology* **1-4**. [[Crossref](#)]
191. Syeda Sadia Fatima, Rehana Rehman, Zoya Butt, Maida Asif Tauni, Tazeen Fatima Munim, Bushra Chaudhry, Taseer Ahmed Khan. 2016. Screening of subclinical hypothyroidism during gestational diabetes in Pakistani population. *The Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine* **29**:13, 2166-2170. [[Crossref](#)]
192. Maraka Spyridoula, Singh Ospina Naykky M., O'Keeffe Derek T., Rodriguez-Gutierrez Rene, Espinosa De Ycaza Ana E., Wi Chung-Il, Juhn Young J., Coddington Charles C. III, Montori Victor M., Stan Marius N.. 2016. Effects of Levothyroxine Therapy on Pregnancy Outcomes in Women with Subclinical Hypothyroidism. *Thyroid* **26**:7, 980-986. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)] [[Supplementary Material](#)]
193. Simona Gabersček, Jasna Osolnik, Katja Zaletel, Edvard Pirnat, Sergej Hojker. 2016. An Advantageous Role of Spectral Doppler Sonography in the Evaluation of Thyroid Dysfunction During the Postpartum Period. *Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine* **35**:7, 1429-1436. [[Crossref](#)]
194. Sofia Gouveia, Fátima Leitão, Cristina Ribeiro, Francisco Carrilho. 2016. Fatores de interferência no estudo da função tiroideia. *Revista Portuguesa de Endocrinologia, Diabetes e Metabolismo* **11**:2, 277-286. [[Crossref](#)]
195. V Eligar, PN Taylor, OE Okosieme, GP Leese, CM Dayan. 2016. Thyroxine replacement: a clinical endocrinologist's viewpoint. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* **53**:4, 421-433. [[Crossref](#)]
196. Pantea Nazeri, Najmeh Hamzavi Zarghani, Parvin Mirmiran, Mehdi Hedayati, Yadollah Mehrabi, Fereidoun Azizi. 2016. Iodine Status in Pregnant Women, Lactating Mothers, and Newborns in an Area with More Than Two Decades of Successful Iodine Nutrition. *Biological Trace Element Research* **172**:1, 79-85. [[Crossref](#)]
197. P.N. Taylor, B. Vaidya. 2016. Iodine supplementation in pregnancy - is it time?. *Clinical Endocrinology* **85**:1, 10-14. [[Crossref](#)]
198. Dorte Rytter, Stine L. Andersen, Bodil H. Bech, Thorhallur I. Halldorsson, Tine B. Henriksen, Peter Laurberg, Sjurður F. Olsen. 2016. Maternal thyroid function in pregnancy may program offspring blood pressure, but not adiposity at 20 y of age. *Pediatric Research* **80**:1, 7-13. [[Crossref](#)]
199. Richard I. Lowensohn, Diane D. Stadler, Christie Naze. 2016. Current Concepts of Maternal Nutrition. *Obstetrical & Gynecological Survey* **71**:7, 413-426. [[Crossref](#)]
200. H. Delshad, M. Touhidi, Z. Abdollahi, M. Hedayati, F. Salehi, F. Azizi. 2016. Inadequate iodine nutrition of pregnant women in an area of iodine sufficiency. *Journal of Endocrinological Investigation* **39**:7, 755-762. [[Crossref](#)]
201. M.D. Ollero García-Agulló, J. Pineda. 2016. Enfermedad tiroidea y gestación. *Medicine - Programa de Formación Médica Continuada Acreditado* **12**:13, 758-762. [[Crossref](#)]
202. David Gyllenberg, Andre Sourander, Heljä-Marja Surcel, Susanna Hinkka-Yli-Salomäki, Ian W. McKeague, Alan S. Brown. 2016. Hypothyroxinemia During Gestation and Offspring Schizophrenia in a National Birth Cohort. *Biological Psychiatry* **79**:12, 962-970. [[Crossref](#)]
203. Norman J. Blumenthal, Karen Byth, Creswell J. Eastman. 2016. Prevalence of thyroid dysfunction and thyroid antibodies in a private obstetrical practice in Sydney. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* **56**:3, 307-311. [[Crossref](#)]
204. Celeste C. Thomas, Meltem Zeytinoglu. 2016. Primary Care Endocrinology in the Adult Woman. *Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinics of North America* **43**:2, 325-346. [[Crossref](#)]
205. Gesthimani Mintziori, Dimitrios G. Goulis, Efstratios M. Kolibianakis. 2016. Thyroid function and IVF outcome. *Current Opinion in Obstetrics and Gynecology* **28**:3, 191-197. [[Crossref](#)]
206. Antoaneta Argatska, Boyan Nonchev, Maria Orbetzova, Blagovest Pehlivanov. 2016. Postpartum thyroid dysfunction in women with autoimmune thyroiditis. *Gynecological Endocrinology* **32**:5, 379-382. [[Crossref](#)]

207. Lyu Zhang, Zhaoyun Zhang, Hongying Ye, Xiaoming Zhu, Yiming Li. 2016. Association between the clinical classification of hypothyroidism and reduced TSH in LT4 supplemental replacement treatment for pregnancy in China. *Gynecological Endocrinology* 32:5, 374-378. [[Crossref](#)]
208. Anja Johansen-Bibby, Joanna Girling. 2016. Thyroid disorders and other endocrine disorders in pregnancy. *Obstetrics, Gynaecology & Reproductive Medicine* 26:5, 140-148. [[Crossref](#)]
209. Zhao Tong, Zhang Xiaowen, Chen Baomin, Liu Aihua, Zhou Yingying, Teng Weiping, Shan Zhongyan. 2016. The Effect of Subclinical Maternal Thyroid Dysfunction and Autoimmunity on Intrauterine Growth Restriction. *Medicine* 95:19, e3677. [[Crossref](#)]
210. Catherine M. Albright, Katharine D. Wenstrom. 2016. Malignancies in pregnancy. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 33, 2-18. [[Crossref](#)]
211. Carlo Cappelli, Roberto Negro, Ilenia Pirola, Elena Gandossi, Barbara Agosti, Maurizio Castellano. 2016. Levothyroxine liquid solution versus tablet form for replacement treatment in pregnant women. *Gynecological Endocrinology* 32:4, 290-292. [[Crossref](#)]
212. Maraka Spyridoula, Ospina Naykky M. Singh, O'Keeffe Derek T., Espinosa De Ycaza Ana E., Gionfriddo Michael R., Erwin Patricia J., Coddington Charles C. III, Stan Marius N., Murad M. Hassan, Montori Victor M.. 2016. Subclinical Hypothyroidism in Pregnancy: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Thyroid* 26:4, 580-590. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)] [[Supplementary Material](#)]
213. Rosa Vissenberg, Tanja G.M. Vrijkotte, Joris A.M. van der Post, Eric Fliers, Mariette Goddijn, Peter H. Bisschop. 2016. Abnormal thyroid function parameters in the second trimester of pregnancy are associated with breech presentation at term: a nested cohort study. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 199, 169-174. [[Crossref](#)]
214. Hui Min, Jing Dong, Yi Wang, Yuan Wang, Weiping Teng, Qi Xi, Jie Chen. 2016. Maternal Hypothyroxinemia-Induced Neurodevelopmental Impairments in the Progeny. *Molecular Neurobiology* 53:3, 1613-1624. [[Crossref](#)]
215. Paola Aghajanian, Carole A. Spencer, Melissa L. Wilson, Richard H. Lee, Thomas M. Goodwin, Jorge H. Mestman. 2016. Evaluation of risk-factor-based screening for thyroid peroxidase antibody positivity in pregnancy. *Clinical Endocrinology* 84:3, 417-422. [[Crossref](#)]
216. Yoon Young Cho, Hye Jeong Kim, Soo-young Oh, Suk-Joo Choi, Soo-Youn Lee, Ji Young Joung, Dae Joon Jeong, Seo Young Sohn, Jae Hoon Chung, Cheong-Rae Roh, Sun Wook Kim. 2016. Iodine status in healthy pregnant women in Korea: a first report. *European Journal of Nutrition* 55:2, 469-475. [[Crossref](#)]
217. J. Alnot-Burette, I. Nakib, A. Lipere, B. Delemer, O. Graesslin. 2016. Étude de la fonction thyroïdienne chez les femmes infertiles au cours de la stimulation ovarienne dans le cadre de FIV. *Gynécologie Obstétrique & Fertilité* 44:3, 156-162. [[Crossref](#)]
218. P Triggianese, C Perricone, P Conigliaro, MS Chimenti, R Perricone, C De Carolis. 2016. Peripheral blood natural killer cells and mild thyroid abnormalities in women with reproductive failure. *International Journal of Immunopathology and Pharmacology* 29:1, 65-75. [[Crossref](#)]
219. Mestman Jorge H.. 2016. Testing Thyroid Function in Early Pregnancy as a Predictor of Maternal Obstetrical and Offspring Complications Remains Controversial. *Clinical Thyroidology* 28:2, 48-51. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
220. Villagelin Danilo, Romaldini João Hamilton, Comarella Ana Paula, De Gobbi Azevedo Giovana, Zolio Sarah Cozar, Tiago Douglas Bernal, Ward Laura Sterian. 2016. Prenatal Vitamin Compounds Available in Brazil Are Not Suitable for Adequate Iodine Supplementation of Pregnant Women. *Thyroid* 26:2, 322-322. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
221. Stine Linding Andersen, Jørn Olsen, Peter Laurberg. 2016. Maternal thyroid disease in the Danish National Birth Cohort: prevalence and risk factors. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 174:2, 203-212. [[Crossref](#)]
222. Sara Watutantrige Fernando, Elisabetta Cavedon, Davide Nacamulli, Dina Pozza, Andrea Ermolao, Marco Zaccaria, Maria Elisa Girelli, Loris Bertazza, Susi Barollo, Caterina Mian. 2016. Iodine status from childhood to adulthood in females living in North-East Italy: Iodine deficiency is still an issue. *European Journal of Nutrition* 55:1, 335-340. [[Crossref](#)]
223. İ. Anaforoğlu, E. Algün, Ö. İnceçayır, M. Topbaş, M. F. Erdoğan. 2016. Iodine status among pregnant women after mandatory salt iodisation. *British Journal of Nutrition* 115:03, 405-410. [[Crossref](#)]
224. Ana María Sánchez García, Francisco Javier Moleón Rodríguez, Emilia Bailón Muñoz. 2016. Tiroides y embarazo. *FMC - Formación Médica Continuada en Atención Primaria* 23:2, 92-96. [[Crossref](#)]
225. Danilo Villagelin, Ana Paula Comarella, Douglas Bernal Tiago, Laura Sterian Ward. 2016. Management of gestational hypothyroidism: results of a Brazilian survey. *Archives of Endocrinology and Metabolism* 60:1, 16-20. [[Crossref](#)]
226. Zeeshan Javed, Thozhukat Sathyapalan. 2016. Levothyroxine treatment of mild subclinical hypothyroidism: a review of potential risks and benefits. *Therapeutic Advances in Endocrinology and Metabolism* 7:1, 12-23. [[Crossref](#)]

227. Sima Nazarpour, Fahimeh Ramezani Tehrani, Masoumeh Simbar, Maryam Tohidi, Fereidoun Azizi. 2016. Thyroid and Pregnancy in Tehran, Iran: Objectives and Study Protocol. *International Journal of Endocrinology and Metabolism* 14:1. . [[Crossref](#)]
228. Süleyman Akarsu, Filiz Akbiyik, Eda Karaismailoglu, Zeliha Gunnur Dikmen. 2016. Gestation specific reference intervals for thyroid function tests in pregnancy. *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine (CCLM)*, ahead of print. [[Crossref](#)]
229. S. Nazarpour, F. Ramezani Tehrani, M. Simbar, F. Azizi. 2016. Thyroid autoantibodies and the effect on pregnancy outcomes. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 36:1, 3-9. [[Crossref](#)]
230. Sima Nazarpour, Fahimeh Ramezani Tehrani, Masoumeh Simbar, Maryam Tohidi, Hamid AlaviMajd, Fereidoun Azizi. 2016. Comparison of universal screening with targeted high-risk case finding for diagnosis of thyroid disorders. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 174:1, 77-83. [[Crossref](#)]
231. Deborah Molehin, Marloes Dekker Nitert, Kerry Richard. 2016. Prenatal Exposures to Multiple Thyroid Hormone Disruptors: Effects on Glucose and Lipid Metabolism. *Journal of Thyroid Research* 2016, 1-14. [[Crossref](#)]
232. Peter Kopp. Autonomously Functioning Thyroid Nodules and Other Causes of Thyrotoxicosis 1500-1514.e5. [[Crossref](#)]
233. Wilmar M. Wiersinga. Hypothyroidism and Myxedema Coma 1540-1556.e4. [[Crossref](#)]
234. Geraldo Medeiros-Neto, Ileana G.S. Rubio. Iodine-Deficiency Disorders##Chapter titles shaded in green indicate chapters dedicated predominantly to pediatric endocrinology content 1584-1600.e3. [[Crossref](#)]
235. Xi Chen, Bai Jin, Jun Xia, Xincheng Tao, Xiaoping Huang, Lu Sun, Qingxin Yuan. 2016. Effects of Thyroid Peroxidase Antibody on Maternal and Neonatal Outcomes in Pregnant Women in an Iodine-Sufficient Area in China. *International Journal of Endocrinology* 2016, 1-8. [[Crossref](#)]
236. L. Bartalena, H.B. Burch, K.D. Burman, G.J. Kahaly. 2016. A 2013 European survey of clinical practice patterns in the management of Graves' disease. *Clinical Endocrinology* 84:1, 115-120. [[Crossref](#)]
237. . Thyroid hormones 931-944. [[Crossref](#)]
238. Marta Diéguez, Ana Herrero, Noelia Avello, Patricio Suárez, Elías Delgado, Edelmiro Menéndez. 2016. Prevalence of thyroid dysfunction in women in early pregnancy: does it increase with maternal age?. *Clinical Endocrinology* 84:1, 121-126. [[Crossref](#)]
239. Marcos Abalovich, Graciela Alcaraz, Eugenia Ase, Liliana Bergoglio, Carmen Cabezon, Silvia Gutierrez, Sonia Iorcansky, Paula Mereshian, Verónica Pappalardo, Silvana Quiroga, María del Carmen Silva Croome, Claudio Gonzalez, León Schurman. 2016. Guía de tiroides y embarazo. *Revista Argentina de Endocrinología y Metabolismo* 53:1, 5-15. [[Crossref](#)]
240. Bridget A Knight, Beverley M Shields, Andrew T Hattersley, Bijay Vaidya. 2016. Maternal hypothyroxinaemia in pregnancy is associated with obesity and adverse maternal metabolic parameters. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 174:1, 51-57. [[Crossref](#)]
241. Erik K. Alexander, Susan J. Mandel. Diagnosis and Treatment of Thyroid Disease During Pregnancy 1478-1499.e8. [[Crossref](#)]
242. Tim I M Korevaar, Ryan Muetzel, Marco Medici, Layal Chaker, Vincent W V Jaddoe, Yolanda B de Rijke, Eric A P Steegers, Theo J Visser, Tonya White, Henning Tiemeier, Robin P Peeters. 2016. Association of maternal thyroid function during early pregnancy with offspring IQ and brain morphology in childhood: a population-based prospective cohort study. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* 4:1, 35-43. [[Crossref](#)]
243. Jinfang Xing, Enwu Yuan, Jing Li, Yuchao Zhang, Xiangying Meng, Xia Zhang, Shouhua Rong, Zhongxing Lv, Yuan Tian, Liting Jia. 2016. Trimester- and Assay-Specific Thyroid Reference Intervals for Pregnant Women in China. *International Journal of Endocrinology* 2016, 1-5. [[Crossref](#)]
244. Boris D. Hristov, Robert Borrego, Patricia A. Harding, Dimiter B. Hristov. 2016. A Case of Spontaneous Postpartum Thyroid Hemorrhage Leading to Upper Airway Obstruction. *American Journal of Case Reports* 17, 192-195. [[Crossref](#)]
245. Erik K Alexander. 2016. Defining and achieving normal thyroid function during pregnancy. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* 4:1, 3-5. [[Crossref](#)]
246. Shuxiang LI, Xin GAO, Yancai WEI, Gengchao ZHU, Chen YANG. 2016. The Relationship between Iron Deficiency and Thyroid Function in Chinese Women during Early Pregnancy. *Journal of Nutritional Science and Vitaminology* 62:6, 397-401. [[Crossref](#)]
247. Renato Tozzoli, Federica D'Aurizio, Anna Ferrari, Roberto Castello, Paolo Metus, Beatrice Caruso, Anna Rosa Perosa, Francesca Sirianni, Elisabetta Stenner, Agostino Steffan, Danilo Villalta. 2016. The upper reference limit for thyroid peroxidase autoantibodies is method-dependent: A collaborative study with biomedical industries. *Clinica Chimica Acta* 452, 61-65. [[Crossref](#)]
248. Waka Yoshioka, Akira Miyauchi, Mitsuru Ito, Takumi Kudo, Hidekazu Tamai, Eijun Nishihara, Minoru Kihara, Akihiro Miya, Nobuyuki Amino. 2016. Kinetic analyses of changes in serum TSH receptor antibody values after total thyroidectomy in patients with Graves's disease. *Endocrine Journal* 63:2, 179-185. [[Crossref](#)]
249. Michele Marino, Paolo Vitti, Luca Chiovato. Graves' Disease 1437-1464.e8. [[Crossref](#)]

250. Chang Hoon Yim. 2016. Update on the Management of Thyroid Disease during Pregnancy. *Endocrinology and Metabolism* 31:3, 386. [[Crossref](#)]
251. Dong Yeob Shin. 2016. Clinical Implication of TSH Receptor Antibody Measurement. *International Journal of Thyroidology* 9:1, 15. [[Crossref](#)]
252. Ines Donangelo, Gregory A. Brent. The Impact of Maternal Thyrotoxicosis and Antithyroid Drug Exposure on Fetal/Neonatal Brain Development 153-167. [[Crossref](#)]
253. Kelly Kuo, David Hackney, Sam Mesiano. The Endocrine Control of Human Pregnancy 1-33. [[Crossref](#)]
254. Jeremy J. Prunty, Crystal D. Heise, David G. Chaffin. 2016. Graves' Disease Pharmacotherapy in Women of Reproductive Age. *Pharmacotherapy: The Journal of Human Pharmacology and Drug Therapy* 36:1, 64-83. [[Crossref](#)]
255. Rakhi P. Naik, Sophie Lanzkron. Pregnancy in Subjects with Hemoglobinopathies: Precautions and Management 661-668. [[Crossref](#)]
256. Jacqueline Jonklaas. Importance of Thyroid Hormone Replacement Therapy in Patients with Medullary Thyroid Cancer 137-149. [[Crossref](#)]
257. Lakdasa D. Premawardhana, Onyebuchi E. Okosieme, John H. Lazarus. Postpartum Thyroiditis and Silent Thyroiditis 1-29. [[Crossref](#)]
258. Luigi Bartalena. Treatment of Graves' Disease 1-24. [[Crossref](#)]
259. Dana Stoian, Stelian Pantea, Madalin Margan, Bogdan Timar, Florin Borcan, Marius Craina, Mihaela Craciunescu. 2016. Individualized Follow-up of Pregnant Women with Asymptomatic Autoimmune Thyroid Disease. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 17:1, 88. [[Crossref](#)]
260. Alex Stagnaro-Green, Joanne Rovet. 2015. Pregnancy: Maternal thyroid function in pregnancy — a tale of two tails. *Nature Reviews Endocrinology* 12:1, 10-11. [[Crossref](#)]
261. Pääkkilä Fanni, Männistö Tuija, Hartikainen Anna-Liisa, Ruokonen Aimo, Surcel Heljä-Marja, Bloigu Aini, Vääräsmäki Marja, Järvelin Marjo-Riitta, Moilanen Irma, Suvanto Eila. 2015. Maternal and Child's Thyroid Function and Child's Intellect and Scholastic Performance. *Thyroid* 25:12, 1363-1374. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
262. Sofie Bliddal, Malene Boas, Linda Hilsted, Lennart Friis-Hansen, Ann Tabor, Ulla Feldt-Rasmussen. 2015. Thyroid function and autoimmunity in Danish pregnant women after an iodine fortification program and associations with obstetric outcomes. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 173:6, 709-718. [[Crossref](#)]
263. Manish M George, Jay Goswamy, Susannah E Penney. 2015. Embolic suppurative thyroiditis with concurrent carcinoma in pregnancy: lessons in management through a case report. *Thyroid Research* 8:1. . [[Crossref](#)]
264. Swaytha Yalamanchi, David S. Cooper. 2015. Thyroid disorders in pregnancy. *Current Opinion in Obstetrics and Gynecology* 27:6, 406-415. [[Crossref](#)]
265. Daniela Pasquali, Marco Carotenuto, Paola Leporati, Maria Esposito, Lorenzo Antinolfi, Daniela Esposito, Giacomo Accardo, Carlo Carella, Luca Chiovato, Mario Rotondi. 2015. Maternal hypothyroidism and subsequent neuropsychological outcome of the progeny: a family portrait. *Endocrine* 50:3, 797-801. [[Crossref](#)]
266. Shao J. Zhou, Sheila A. Skeaff, Philip Ryan, Lex W. Doyle, Peter J. Anderson, Louise Kornman, Andrew J. Mcphee, Lisa N. Yelland, Maria Makrides. 2015. The effect of iodine supplementation in pregnancy on early childhood neurodevelopment and clinical outcomes: results of an aborted randomised placebo-controlled trial. *Trials* 16:1. . [[Crossref](#)]
267. Metin Guclu, Soner Cander, Sinem Kiyici, Ebru Vatanserver, Arif Bayram Hacıhasanoğlu, Gurcan Kisakol. 2015. Serum macroprolactin levels in pregnancy and association with thyroid autoimmunity. *BMC Endocrine Disorders* 15:1. . [[Crossref](#)]
268. Arkadiusz Zygmunt, Andrzej Lewinski. 2015. Iodine prophylaxis in pregnant women in Poland - where we are? (update 2015). *Thyroid Research* 8:1. . [[Crossref](#)]
269. Jennie Bever Babendure, Elizabeth Reifsnider, Elnora Mendias, Michael W. Moramarco, Yolanda R. Davila. 2015. Reduced breastfeeding rates among obese mothers: a review of contributing factors, clinical considerations and future directions. *International Breastfeeding Journal* 10:1. . [[Crossref](#)]
270. S.C. Clement, R.P. Peeters, C.M. Ronckers, T.P. Links, M.M. van den Heuvel-Eibrink, E.J.M. Nieveen van Dijkum, R.R. van Rijn, H.J.H. van der Pal, S.J. Neggers, L.C.M. Kremer, B.L.F. van Eck-Smit, H.M. van Santen. 2015. Intermediate and long-term adverse effects of radioiodine therapy for differentiated thyroid carcinoma – A systematic review. *Cancer Treatment Reviews* 41:10, 925-934. [[Crossref](#)]
271. Federica D'Aurizio, Paolo Metus, Annalisa Polizzi Anselmo, Danilo Villalta, Anna Ferrari, Roberto Castello, Graziella Giani, Elio Tonutti, Nicola Bizzaro, Renato Tozzoli. 2015. Establishment of the upper reference limit for thyroid peroxidase autoantibodies

according to the guidelines proposed by the National Academy of Clinical Biochemistry: comparison of five different automated methods. *Autoimmunity Highlights* 6:3, 31-37. [[Crossref](#)]

272. Flavia Magri, Lucia Schena, Valentina Capelli, Margherita Gaiti, Francesca Zerbini, Emanuela Brambilla, Mario Rotondi, Mara De Amici, Arsenio Spinillo, Rossella E. Nappi, Luca Chiovato. 2015. Anti-Mullerian hormone as a predictor of ovarian reserve in ART protocols: the hidden role of thyroid autoimmunity. *Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology* 13:1. . [[Crossref](#)]
273. Fereidoun Azizi, Ladan Mehran, Atieh Amouzegar, Shahram Alamdari, Imam Subetki, Navid Saadat, Siamak Moini, Farzaneh Sarvghadi. 2015. Prevalent Practices of Thyroid Diseases During Pregnancy Among Endocrinologists, Internists and General Practitioners. *International Journal of Endocrinology and Metabolism* 14:1. . [[Crossref](#)]
274. Raquel Guerrero-Vázquez, Eduardo Moreno Reina, Noelia Gros Herguido, María Asunción Martínez Brocca, Elena Navarro González. 2015. Advanced thyroid carcinoma in pregnancy: case report of two pregnancies. *Gynecological Endocrinology* 31:11, 852-855. [[Crossref](#)]
275. Mahnaz Ashrafi, Akram Bahmanabadi, Mohammad Reza Akhond, Arezoo Arabipoor. 2015. Predictive factors of early moderate/severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in non-polycystic ovarian syndrome patients: a statistical model. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 292:5, 1145-1152. [[Crossref](#)]
276. Fausta Beneventi, Elena Locatelli, Claudia Alpini, Elisabetta Lovati, Véronique Ramoni, Margherita Simonetta, Chiara Cavagnoli, Arsenio Spinillo. 2015. Association between previously unknown connective tissue disease and subclinical hypothyroidism diagnosed during first trimester of pregnancy. *Fertility and Sterility* 104:5, 1195-1201. [[Crossref](#)]
277. Efsar Oztas, Kudret Erkenekli, Sibel Ozler, Aynur Aktas, Umran Buyukkagıncı, Dilek Uygur, Nuri Danisman. 2015. First trimester interleukin-6 levels help to predict adverse pregnancy outcomes in both thyroid autoantibody positive and negative patients. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Research* 41:11, 1700-1707. [[Crossref](#)]
278. Ilze Konrade, Ieva Kalere, Ieva Strele, Marina Makrečka-Kuka, Anna Jekabsone, Elina Tetere, Vija Veisa, Didzis Gavars, Dace Rezeberga, Valdis Pīrāgs, Aivars Lejnicks, Maija Dambrova. 2015. Iodine deficiency during pregnancy: a national cross-sectional survey in Latvia. *Public Health Nutrition* 18:16, 2990-2997. [[Crossref](#)]
279. Michaela Granfors, Maria Andersson, Sara Stinca, Helena Åkerud, Alkistis Skalkidou, Inger Sundström Poromaa, Anna-Karin Wikström, Helena Filipsson Nyström. 2015. Iodine deficiency in a study population of pregnant women in Sweden. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 94:11, 1168-1174. [[Crossref](#)]
280. Kalpalatha K. Guntupalli, Dilip R. Karnad, Venkata Bandi, Nicole Hall, Michael Belfort. 2015. Critical Illness in Pregnancy. *Chest* 148:5, 1333-1345. [[Crossref](#)]
281. Ayten Oguz, Dilek Tuzun, Murat Sahin, Alper Celil Usluogullari, Betül Usluogullari, Ahmet Celik, Kamile Gul. 2015. Frequency of isolated maternal hypothyroxinemia in women with gestational diabetes mellitus in a moderately iodine-deficient area. *Gynecological Endocrinology* 31:10, 792-795. [[Crossref](#)]
282. Mestman Jorge H.. 2015. Should Infertile Women Receive Thyroid-Replacement Therapy If Their Serum TSH Is >2.5 mIU/L in the Prepregnancy State?. *Clinical Thyroidology* 27:10, 263-265. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
283. Yoshihara Ai, Noh Jaeduk Yoshimura, Watanabe Natsuko, Mukasa Koji, Ohye Hidemi, Suzuki Miho, Matsumoto Masako, Kunii Yo, Suzuki Nami, Kameda Toshiaki, Iwaku Kenji, Kobayashi Sakiko, Sugino Kiminori, Ito Koichi. 2015. Substituting Potassium Iodide for Methimazole as the Treatment for Graves' Disease During the First Trimester May Reduce the Incidence of Congenital Anomalies: A Retrospective Study at a Single Medical Institution in Japan. *Thyroid* 25:10, 1155-1161. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
284. V Larouche, L Snell, D V Morris. 2015. Iatrogenic myxoedema madness following radioactive iodine ablation for Graves' disease, with a concurrent diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism. *Endocrinology, Diabetes & Metabolism Case Reports* . [[Crossref](#)]
285. Karlien L M Coene, Ayse Y Demir, Maarten A C Broeren, Pauline Verschuure, Eef G W M Lentjes, Arjen-Kars Boer. 2015. Subclinical hypothyroidism: a 'laboratory-induced' condition?. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 173:4, 499-505. [[Crossref](#)]
286. Niamh C. Murphy, Mairead M. Diviney, Jennifer C. Donnelly, Sharon M. Cooley, Colin H. Kirkham, Adrienne M. Foran, Fionnuala M. Breathnach, Fergal D. Malone, Michael P. Geary. 2015. The effect of maternal subclinical hypothyroidism on IQ in 7- to 8-year-old children: A case-control review. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 55:5, 459-463. [[Crossref](#)]
287. Michael J Grattan, Daina S Thomas, Lisa K. Hornberger, Robert M Hamilton, William K Midodzi, Sunita Vohra. 2015. Maternal hypothyroidism may be associated with CHD in offspring. *Cardiology in the Young* 25:07, 1247-1253. [[Crossref](#)]
288. Katherine A. Green, Marie D. Werner, Jason M. Franiasiak, Caroline R. Juneau, Kathleen H. Hong, Richard T. Scott. 2015. Investigating the optimal preconception TSH range for patients undergoing IVF when controlling for embryo quality. *Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics* 32:10, 1469-1476. [[Crossref](#)]

289. A. Kut, H. Kalli, C. Anil, U. Mousa, A. Gursoy. 2015. Knowledge, attitudes and behaviors of physicians towards thyroid disorders and iodine requirements in pregnancy. *Journal of Endocrinological Investigation* **38**:10, 1057-1064. [[Crossref](#)]
290. Carmen Ayala, Obed Lemus, Maribel Frías. 2015. Oral and systemic manifestations of congenital hypothyroidism in children. A case report. *Journal Oral Of Research* **4**:5, 329-334. [[Crossref](#)]
291. Katharina Quack Löttscher. 2015. Metabolische Vorsorge in der Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe* **48**:10, 732-735. [[Crossref](#)]
292. James V. Hennessey. 2015. HISTORICAL AND CURRENT PERSPECTIVE IN THE USE OF THYROID EXTRACTS FOR THE TREATMENT OF HYPOTHYROIDISM. *Endocrine Practice* **21**:10, 1161-1170. [[Crossref](#)]
293. Juan J. Díez, Pedro Iglesias, Sergio Donnay. 2015. Thyroid dysfunction during pregnancy. *Medicina Clínica (English Edition)* **145**:8, 344-349. [[Crossref](#)]
294. Andrea Busnelli, Guia Vannucchi, Alessio Paffoni, Sonia Faulisi, Laura Fugazzola, Luigi Fedele, Edgardo Somigliana. 2015. Levothyroxine dose adjustment in hypothyroid women achieving pregnancy through IVF. *European Journal of Endocrinology* **173**:4, 417-424. [[Crossref](#)]
295. Juan J. Díez, Pedro Iglesias, Sergio Donnay. 2015. Disfunción tiroidea y embarazo. *Medicina Clínica* **145**:8, 344-349. [[Crossref](#)]
296. Laura Spencer, Tanya Bubner, Emily Bain, Philippa Middleton. 2015. Screening and subsequent management for thyroid dysfunction pre-pregnancy and during pregnancy for improving maternal and infant health. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* **14**. . [[Crossref](#)]
297. Pearce Elizabeth N.. 2015. Inorganic Iodide for the Treatment of Graves' Hyperthyroidism in Early Pregnancy. *Clinical Thyroidology* **27**:9, 231-233. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
298. E. Gianetti, L. Russo, F. Orlandi, L. Chiovato, M. Giusti, S. Benvenga, M. Moleti, F. Vermiglio, P. E. Macchia, M. Vitale, C. Regalbutto, M. Centanni, E. Martino, P. Vitti, M. Tonacchera. 2015. Pregnancy outcome in women treated with methimazole or propylthiouracil during pregnancy. *Journal of Endocrinological Investigation* **38**:9, 977-985. [[Crossref](#)]
299. Florence Pihan-Le Bars. 2015. Prise en charge des dysthyroïdies pendant la grossesse et le post-partum. *Vocation Sage-femme* **14**:116, 15-19. [[Crossref](#)]
300. P. Santiago Fernández, S. González-Romero, T. Martín Hernández, E. Navarro González, I. Velasco López, M.C. Millón Ramírez. 2015. Abordaje del manejo de la disfunción tiroidea en la gestación. Documento de consenso de la Sociedad Andaluza de Endocrinología y Nutrición (SAEN). *SEMERGEN - Medicina de Familia* **41**:6, 315-323. [[Crossref](#)]
301. Megan E. Foeller, Robert M. Silver. 2015. Combination Levothyroxine + Liothyronine Treatment in Pregnancy. *Obstetrical & Gynecological Survey* **70**:9, 584-586. [[Crossref](#)]
302. Melissa Sergi, George Tomlinson, Denice S. Feig. 2015. Changes suggestive of post-partum thyroiditis in women with established hypothyroidism: incidence and predictors. *Clinical Endocrinology* **83**:3, 389-393. [[Crossref](#)]
303. Wen Chen, Zhongna Sang, Long Tan, Shufen Zhang, Feng Dong, Zanjun Chu, Wei Wei, Na Zhao, Guiqin Zhang, Zhaixiao Yao, Jun Shen, Wanqi Zhang. 2015. Neonatal thyroid function born to mothers living with long-term excessive iodine intake from drinking water. *Clinical Endocrinology* **83**:3, 399-404. [[Crossref](#)]
304. Florence Pihan-Le Bars. 2015. Physiologie de la thyroïde et besoins en iode pendant la grossesse. *Vocation Sage-femme* **14**:116, 12-14. [[Crossref](#)]
305. R. Vissenberg, M.M. van Dijk, E. Fliers, J.A.M. van der Post, M. van Wely, K.W.M. Bloemenkamp, A. Hoek, W.K. Kuchenbecker, H.R. Verhoeve, H.C.J. Scheepers, S. Rombout-de Weerd, C. Koks, J.J. Zwart, F. Broekmans, W. Verpoest, O.B. Christiansen, M. Post, D.N.M. Papatsonis, M.F.G. Verberg, J. Sikkema, B.W. Mol, P.H. Bisschop, M. Goddijn. 2015. Effect of levothyroxine on live birth rate in euthyroid women with recurrent miscarriage and TPO antibodies (T4-LIFE study). *Contemporary Clinical Trials* **44**, 134-138. [[Crossref](#)]
306. Mark Monahan, Kristien Boelaert, Kate Jolly, Shiao Chan, Pelham Barton, Tracy E Roberts. 2015. Costs and benefits of iodine supplementation for pregnant women in a mildly to moderately iodine-deficient population: a modelling analysis. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* **3**:9, 715-722. [[Crossref](#)]
307. Onyebuchi E Okosieme, John H Lazarus. 2015. Important considerations in the management of Graves' disease in pregnant women. *Expert Review of Clinical Immunology* **11**:8, 947-957. [[Crossref](#)]
308. Julia Sastre-Marcos, Florentino Val-Zaballos, Miguel Ángel Ruiz-Ginés, José Saura-Montalbán, Mariano Veganzones-Pérez. 2015. Reference values and universal screening of thyroid function in the first trimester of the population of pregnant women in Toledo (Spain). *Endocrinología y Nutrición (English Edition)* **62**:7, 358-360. [[Crossref](#)]
309. Julia Sastre-Marcos, Florentino Val-Zaballos, Miguel Ángel Ruiz-Ginés, José Saura-Montalbán, Mariano Veganzones-Pérez. 2015. Valores de referencia y cribado universal de la función tiroidea en el primer trimestre de la población de mujeres gestantes del área de Toledo. *Endocrinología y Nutrición* **62**:7, 358-360. [[Crossref](#)]

310. Sarah C. Bath, Margaret P. Rayman. 2015. A review of the iodine status of UK pregnant women and its implications for the offspring. *Environmental Geochemistry and Health* 37:4, 619-629. [[Crossref](#)]
311. Orgiazzi Jacques. 2015. Should Screening for Thyroid Peroxidase during Pregnancy Be Universal or Risk-Factor-Based?. *Clinical Thyroidology* 27:7, 169-173. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
312. J. V. Hennessey, R. Espaillat. 2015. Subclinical hypothyroidism: a historical view and shifting prevalence. *International Journal of Clinical Practice* 69:7, 771-782. [[Crossref](#)]
313. Elizabeth N. Pearce. 2015. Thyroid disorders during pregnancy and postpartum. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 29:5, 700-706. [[Crossref](#)]
314. C. Bullmann, T. Minnemann. 2015. Schilddrüse, Fertilität und Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe* 48:7, 537-548. [[Crossref](#)]
315. Swetha Kommareddy, Elizabeth Pearce. Iodine Nutrition Is Required for Thyroid Function and Neurodevelopment: Iodine Supplementation in Pregnancy 255-266. [[Crossref](#)]
316. Lo Joan C., Rivkees Scott A., Chandra Malini, Gonzalez Joel R., Korelitz James J., Kuzniewicz Michael W.. 2015. Gestational Thyrotoxicosis, Antithyroid Drug Use and Neonatal Outcomes Within an Integrated Healthcare Delivery System. *Thyroid* 25:6, 698-705. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
317. Nazeri Pantea, Mirmiran Parvin, Shiva Niloofar, Mehrabi Yadollah, Mojarrad Mehdi, Azizi Fereidoun. 2015. Iodine Nutrition Status in Lactating Mothers Residing in Countries with Mandatory and Voluntary Iodine Fortification Programs: An Updated Systematic Review. *Thyroid* 25:6, 611-620. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
318. Peter N Taylor, Onyebuchi E Okosieme, Lakdasa Premawardhana, John H Lazarus. 2015. Should all women be screened for thyroid dysfunction in pregnancy?. *Women's Health* 11:3, 295-307. [[Crossref](#)]
319. Karin Gidén, Jon Traerup Andersen, Arendse Laerke Torp-Pedersen, Henrik Enghusen Poulsen, Christian Torp-Pedersen, Espen Jimenez-Solem. 2015. Use of thyroid hormones in relation to pregnancy: a Danish nationwide cohort study. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 94:6, 591-597. [[Crossref](#)]
320. G. Brabant, R. P. Peeters, S. Y. Chan, J. Bernal, P. Bouchard, D. Salvatore, K. Boelaert, P. Laurberg. 2015. Management of subclinical hypothyroidism in pregnancy: are we too simplistic?. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 173:1, P1-P11. [[Crossref](#)]
321. Peter H. Bisschop, Eric Fliers. 2015. Schildklier en zwangerschap. *Bijblijven* 31:4, 250-257. [[Crossref](#)]
322. Pinar Kumru, Emre Erdogan, Resul Arisoy, Oya Demirci, Aysen Ozkoral, Cem Ardic, Arif Aktug Ertekin, Sinan Erdogan, Nilufer Nihan Ozdemir. 2015. Effect of thyroid dysfunction and autoimmunity on pregnancy outcomes in low risk population. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 291:5, 1047-1054. [[Crossref](#)]
323. Jesús María Villar del Moral, Víctor Soria Aledo, Alberto Colina Alonso, Benito Flores Pastor, María Teresa Gutiérrez Rodríguez, Joaquín Ortega Serrano, Pedro Parra Hidalgo, Susana Ros López. 2015. Vía clínica de tiroidectomía. *Cirugía Española* 93:5, 283-299. [[Crossref](#)]
324. Jesús María Villar del Moral, Víctor Soria Aledo, Alberto Colina Alonso, Benito Flores Pastor, María Teresa Gutiérrez Rodríguez, Joaquín Ortega Serrano, Pedro Parra Hidalgo, Susana Ros López. 2015. Clinical Pathway for Thyroidectomy. *Cirugía Española (English Edition)* 93:5, 283-299. [[Crossref](#)]
325. Yukun Liu, Yinglin Liu, Shuning Zhang, Hui Chen, Meilan Liu, Jianping Zhang. 2015. Etiology of spontaneous abortion before and after the demonstration of embryonic cardiac activity in women with recurrent spontaneous abortion. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics* 129:2, 128-132. [[Crossref](#)]
326. Meghan A. Donnelly, Colleen Wood, Beret Casey, John Hobbins, Lynn A. Barbour. 2015. Early Severe Fetal Graves Disease in a Mother After Thyroid Ablation and Thyroidectomy. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 125:5, 1059-1062. [[Crossref](#)]
327. Peter N Taylor, Onyebuchi E Okosieme, Lakdasa Premawardhana, John H Lazarus. 2015. Should All Women Be Screened for Thyroid Dysfunction in Pregnancy?. *Women's Health* 11:3, 295-307. [[Crossref](#)]
328. Mestman Jorge H.. 2015. Could Isolated Hypothyroxinemia in Pregnancy Be Caused by Iron Deficiency?. *Clinical Thyroidology* 27:4, 83-85. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
329. Elizabeth N. Pearce. 2015. Assessing iodine intakes in pregnancy: why does this matter?. *British Journal of Nutrition* 113:08, 1179-1181. [[Crossref](#)]
330. C. Napier, S.H.S. Pearce. 2015. Rethinking antithyroid drugs in pregnancy. *Clinical Endocrinology* 82:4, 475-477. [[Crossref](#)]
331. Liang-Miao Chen, Qian Zhang, Guang-Xin Si, Qing-Shou Chen, En-ling Ye, Le-Chu Yu, Meng-Meng Peng, Hong Yang, Wen-Jun Du, Chi Zhang, Xue-Mian Lu. 2015. Associations between thyroid autoantibody status and abnormal pregnancy outcomes in euthyroid women. *Endocrine* 48:3, 924-928. [[Crossref](#)]
332. E.I. Ekinici, W.-L. Chiu, Z.X. Lu, K. Sikaris, L. Churilov, I. Bittar, Q. Lam, N. Crinis, C.A. Houlihan. 2015. A longitudinal study of thyroid autoantibodies in pregnancy: the importance of test timing. *Clinical Endocrinology* 82:4, 604-610. [[Crossref](#)]

333. Michael B Zimmermann, Kristien Boelaert. 2015. Iodine deficiency and thyroid disorders. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* 3:4, 286-295. [[Crossref](#)]
334. M. F. Correia, A. T. Maria, S. Prado, C. Limbert. 2015. Neonatal thyrotoxicosis caused by maternal autoimmune hyperthyroidism. *Case Reports* 2015:mar06 2, bcr2014209283-bcr2014209283. [[Crossref](#)]
335. Srimatkandada Pavani, Stagnaro-Green Alex, Pearce Elizabeth N.. 2015. Attitudes of ATA Survey Respondents Toward Screening and Treatment of Hypothyroidism in Pregnancy. *Thyroid* 25:3, 368-369. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)] [[Supplementary Material](#)]
336. Mestman Jorge H.. 2015. Diagnosing Mild Thyroid Dysfunction in Early Pregnancy and Defining Its Impact on Complications of Pregnancy Needs to Be Revisited. *Clinical Thyroidology* 27:3, 56-58. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
337. Pearce Elizabeth N.. 2015. Radioactive Iodine Treatment for Women with Thyroid Cancer Is Associated with Delayed Time to Child-Bearing and with Decreased Fertility in Older Women. *Clinical Thyroidology* 27:3, 51-53. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
338. H. Gronier, C. Sonigo, L. Jacquesson. 2015. Impact du fonctionnement thyroïdien sur la fertilité du couple. *Gynécologie Obstétrique & Fertilité* 43:3, 225-233. [[Crossref](#)]
339. H Lindorfer, M Krebs, A Kautzky-Willer, D Bancher-Todesca, M Sager, A Gessl. 2015. Iodine deficiency in pregnant women in Austria. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 69:3, 349-354. [[Crossref](#)]
340. Shiao Chan, Kristien Boelaert. 2015. Optimal management of hypothyroidism, hypothyroxinaemia and euthyroid TPO antibody positivity preconception and in pregnancy. *Clinical Endocrinology* 82:3, 313-326. [[Crossref](#)]
341. L. Bricaire, L. Groussin. 2015. Pathologies thyroïdiennes et grossesse. *La Revue de Médecine Interne* 36:3, 203-210. [[Crossref](#)]
342. Beatriz González Aguilera, Raquel Guerrero Vázquez, Eduardo Moreno Reina, Noelia Gros Herguido, Federico Relimpio Astolfi. 2015. Hiperreactio luteinalis, una causa rara de hipertiroidismo en la gestación. *Endocrinología y Nutrición* 62:3, 146-147. [[Crossref](#)]
343. J.L. Gallo-Vallejo, F.J. Gallo-Vallejo. 2015. Endocrinopatías durante el puerperio. Manejo. *SEMERGEN - Medicina de Familia* 41:2, 99-105. [[Crossref](#)]
344. Beatriz González Aguilera, Raquel Guerrero Vázquez, Eduardo Moreno Reina, Noelia Gros Herguido, Federico Relimpio Astolfi. 2015. Hyperreactio luteinalis, a rare cause of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy. *Endocrinología y Nutrición (English Edition)* 62:3, 146-147. [[Crossref](#)]
345. Dominique Condo, Maria Makrides, Sheila Skeaff, Shao J. Zhou. 2015. Development and validation of an iodine-specific FFQ to estimate iodine intake in Australian pregnant women. *British Journal of Nutrition* 113:06, 944-952. [[Crossref](#)]
346. C. Garrido-Gimenez, J. Alijotas-Reig. 2015. Recurrent miscarriage: causes, evaluation and management. *Postgraduate Medical Journal* 91:1073, 151-162. [[Crossref](#)]
347. 2015. Asistencia a la gestante con diabetes. Guía de práctica clínica actualizada en 2014. *Avances en Diabetología* 31:2, 45-59. [[Crossref](#)]
348. M Sara Rosenthal. 2015. The limits of autonomy in thyroid oncology. *International Journal of Endocrine Oncology* 2:1, 31-37. [[Crossref](#)]
349. . Diseases of the endocrine system 46-58. [[Crossref](#)]
350. Kristen Hynes, Petr Otahal, Ian Hay, John Burgess. Mild Iodine Deficiency During Pregnancy is Associated with Reduced Educational Outcomes in the Offspring: 9-Year Follow-up of the Gestational Iodine Cohort 193-210. [[Crossref](#)]
351. Leung Angela M., Avram Anca M., Brenner Alina V., Duntas Leonidas H., Ehrenkranz Joel, Hennessey James V., Lee Stephanie L., Pearce Elizabeth N., Roman Sanziana A., Stagnaro-Green Alex, Sturgis Erich M., Sundaram Krishnamurthi, Thomas Michael J., Wexler Jason A., for the American Thyroid Association Public Health Committee. 2015. Potential Risks of Excess Iodine Ingestion and Exposure: Statement by the American Thyroid Association Public Health Committee. *Thyroid* 25:2, 145-146. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
352. Pearce Elizabeth N.. 2015. Selenium Supplementation in Pregnancy Did Not Improve Thyroid Function or Thyroid Autoimmunity. *Clinical Thyroidology* 27:2, 30-31. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
353. Zahra Jouyandeh, Shirin Hasani-Ranjbar, Mostafa Qorbani, Bagher Larijani. 2015. Universal screening versus selective case-based screening for thyroid disorders in pregnancy. *Endocrine* 48:1, 116-123. [[Crossref](#)]
354. N. Maleki, Z. Tavosi. 2015. Evaluation of thyroid dysfunction and autoimmunity in gestational diabetes mellitus and its relationship with postpartum thyroiditis. *Diabetic Medicine* 32:2, 206-212. [[Crossref](#)]
355. Nidhi Jaiswal, Alida Melse-Boonstra, Surjeet Kaur Sharma, Krishnamachari Srinivasan, Michael B Zimmermann. 2015. The iodized salt programme in Bangalore, India provides adequate iodine intakes in pregnant women and more-than-adequate iodine intakes in their children. *Public Health Nutrition* 18:03, 403-413. [[Crossref](#)]

356. 2015. Enfermedad tiroidea y gestación (actualizado julio 2013). *Progresos de Obstetricia y Ginecología* **58**:2, 101-111. [[Crossref](#)]
357. R. M. Furnica, J. H. Lazarus, D. Gruson, C. Daumerie. 2015. Update on a new controversy in endocrinology: isolated maternal hypothyroxinemia. *Journal of Endocrinological Investigation* **38**:2, 117-123. [[Crossref](#)]
358. Annemiek M.C.P. Joosen, Ivon J.M. van der Linden, Neletta de Jong-Aarts, Marieke A.A. Hermus, Antonius A.M. Ermens, Monique J.M. de Groot. 2015. TSH and fT4 during pregnancy: an observational study and a review of the literature. *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine (CCLM)*, ahead of print. [[Crossref](#)]
359. James V. Hennessey, Ramon Espaillat. 2015. Reversible morbidity markers in subclinical hypothyroidism. *Postgraduate Medicine* **127**:1, 78-91. [[Crossref](#)]
360. Alicja Hubalewska-Dydejczyk, Malgorzata Trofimiuk-Müldner. 2015. The development of guidelines for management of thyroid diseases in pregnancy – current status. *Thyroid Research* **8**:Suppl 1, A11. [[Crossref](#)]
361. Hye Sung Kim, Byoung Jae Kim, Sohee Oh, Da Young Lee, Kyu Ri Hwang, Hye Won Jeon, Seung Mi Lee. 2015. Gestational Age-specific Cut-off Values Are Needed for Diagnosis of Subclinical Hypothyroidism in Early Pregnancy. *Journal of Korean Medical Science* **30**:9, 1308. [[Crossref](#)]
362. Melody J. Castillo, Julia C. Phillippi. 2015. Hyperemesis Gravidarum. *The Journal of Perinatal & Neonatal Nursing* **29**:1, 12-22. [[Crossref](#)]
363. Irina Szmelskyj, Lianne Aquilina, Alan O. Szmelskyj. Identification and management of conditions detrimental to IVF outcome 185-235. [[Crossref](#)]
364. Alexander A. Leung, Jennifer Yamamoto, Paola Luca, Paul Beaudry, Julie McKeen. 2015. Congenital Bands with Intestinal Malrotation after Propylthiouracil Exposure in Early Pregnancy. *Case Reports in Endocrinology* **2015**, 1-4. [[Crossref](#)]
365. Ki Hoi Kim, Sun Kyung Song, Ji Hye Kim. 2015. Recurrent Hyperthyroidism Following Postpartum Thyroiditis in a Woman with Hashimoto's Thyroiditis. *International Journal of Thyroidology* **8**:2, 204. [[Crossref](#)]
366. Moon Kyoung Cho. 2015. Thyroid dysfunction and subfertility. *Clinical and Experimental Reproductive Medicine* **42**:4, 131. [[Crossref](#)]
367. Hee-Won Moon, Hee-Jung Chung, Chul-Min Park, Mina Hur, Yeo-Min Yun. 2015. Establishment of Trimester-Specific Reference Intervals for Thyroid Hormones in Korean Pregnant Women. *Annals of Laboratory Medicine* **35**:2, 198. [[Crossref](#)]
368. Gesthimani Mintziari, Dimitrios G. Goulis, Efstratios M. Kolibianakis, Aristidis Slavakis, Julia Bosdou, Grigorios Grimbizis, Basil C. Tarlatzis. 2015. Thyroid function and autoimmunity during ovarian stimulation for intracytoplasmic sperm injection. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* . [[Crossref](#)]
369. Héctor F. Escobar-Morreale, José I. Botella-Carretero, Gabriella Morreale de Escobar. 2015. Treatment of hypothyroidism with levothyroxine or a combination of levothyroxine plus L-triiodothyronine. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* **29**:1, 57-75. [[Crossref](#)]
370. Cheng Han, Chenyan Li, Jinyuan Mao, Weiwei Wang, Xiaochen Xie, Weiwei Zhou, Chenyang Li, Bin Xu, Lihua Bi, Tao Meng, Jianling Du, Shaowei Zhang, Zhengnan Gao, Xiaomei Zhang, Liu Yang, Chenling Fan, Weiping Teng, Zhongyan Shan. 2015. High Body Mass Index Is an Indicator of Maternal Hypothyroidism, Hypothyroxinemia, and Thyroid-Peroxidase Antibody Positivity during Early Pregnancy. *BioMed Research International* **2015**, 1-7. [[Crossref](#)]
371. Alessandro Prete, Rosa Maria Paragliola, Salvatore Maria Corsello. 2015. Iodine Supplementation: Usage “with a Grain of Salt”. *International Journal of Endocrinology* **2015**, 1-8. [[Crossref](#)]
372. Tamas Solymosi, Zsolt Melczer, Istvan Szabolcs, Endre V. Nagy, Miklos Goth. 2015. Percutaneous Ethanol Sclerotherapy of Symptomatic Nodules Is Effective and Safe in Pregnant Women: A Study of 13 Patients with an Average Follow-Up of 6.8 Years. *International Journal of Endocrinology* **2015**, 1-6. [[Crossref](#)]
373. Fiona Dunlevy. 2015. Nutritional Assessment During Pregnancy. *Topics in Clinical Nutrition* **30**:1, 71-79. [[Crossref](#)]
374. Małgorzata Gietka-Czernel. 2015. Fetal 2-D ultrasonography in maternal Graves' disease. *Thyroid Research* **8**:Suppl 1, A9. [[Crossref](#)]
375. Lauren E Johns, Kelly K Ferguson, Offie P Soldin, David E Cantonwine, Luis O Rivera-González, Liza V Del Toro, Antonia M Calafat, Xiaoyun Ye, Akram N Alshwabkeh, José F Cordero, John D Meeker. 2015. Urinary phthalate metabolites in relation to maternal serum thyroid and sex hormone levels during pregnancy: a longitudinal analysis. *Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology* **13**:1, 4. [[Crossref](#)]
376. Jing Zhang, Wei Li, Qiao-Bin Chen, Li-Yi Liu, Wei Zhang, Meng-Ying Liu, Yi-Ting Wang, Wen-Ya Li, Li-Zhen Zeng. 2015. Establishment of trimester-specific thyroid stimulating hormone and free thyroxine reference interval in pregnant Chinese women using the Beckman Coulter UniCel™ DxI 600. *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine (CCLM)* **53**:9. . [[Crossref](#)]

377. Amanda Jefferys, Mark Vanderpump, Ephraim Yasmin. 2015. Thyroid dysfunction and reproductive health. *The Obstetrician & Gynaecologist* 17:1, 39-45. [[Crossref](#)]
378. Fereidoun Azizi. 2014. Early Detection and Optimized Management of Thyroid Disease in Pregnancy. *International Journal of Endocrinology and Metabolism* 13:1. . [[Crossref](#)]
379. O.Yu. Zhelezniakov, N.M. Zhelezniakova. 2014. Thyroid dysfunction and pregnancy: common grounds, the mechanisms of realization, management tactics. *Shidnoevropejskij zurnal vnutrisnoi ta simejnoi medicini* 2014:1, 56-60. [[Crossref](#)]
380. Smallridge Robert C.. 2014. Clark T. Sawin Historical Vignette: What Do Criminology, Harry Houdini, and King George V Have in Common with Postpartum Thyroid Dysfunction?. *Thyroid* 24:12, 1752-1758. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
381. Jonklaas Jacqueline, Bianco Antonio C., Bauer Andrew J., Burman Kenneth D., Cappola Anne R., Celi Francesco S., Cooper David S., Kim Brian W., Peeters Robin P., Rosenthal M. Sara, Sawka Anna M.. 2014. Guidelines for the Treatment of Hypothyroidism: Prepared by the American Thyroid Association Task Force on Thyroid Hormone Replacement. *Thyroid* 24:12, 1670-1751. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
382. Sophie EM Truijens, Margreet Meems, Simone MI Kuppens, Maarten AC Broeren, Karin CAM Nabbe, Hennie A Wijnen, S Guid Oei, Maarten JM van Son, Victor JM Pop. 2014. The HAPPY study (Holistic Approach to Pregnancy and the first Postpartum Year): design of a large prospective cohort study. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 14:1. . [[Crossref](#)]
383. Charlotte Hales, Sue Channon, Peter N Taylor, Mohd S Draman, Iliara Muller, John Lazarus, Ruth Paradice, Aled Rees, Dionne Shillabeer, John W Gregory, Colin M Dayan, Marian Ludgate. 2014. The second wave of the Controlled Antenatal Thyroid Screening (CATS II) study: the cognitive assessment protocol. *BMC Endocrine Disorders* 14:1. . [[Crossref](#)]
384. Artak Labadzhyan, Gregory A. Brent, Jerome M. Hershman, Angela M. Leung. 2014. Thyrotoxicosis of pregnancy. *Journal of Clinical & Translational Endocrinology* 1:4, 140-144. [[Crossref](#)]
385. V. Gallot, S. Nedellec, P. Capmas, G. Legendre, V. Lejeune-Saada, D. Subtil, J. Nizard, J. Levêque, X. Deffieux, B. Hervé, F. Vialard. 2014. Fausses couches précoces « à répétition » : bilan et prise en charge. *Journal de Gynécologie Obstétrique et Biologie de la Reproduction* 43:10, 812-841. [[Crossref](#)]
386. J. Nizard, G. Guettrot-Imbert, G. Plu-Bureau, C. Ciangura, S. Jacqueminet, L. Leenhardt, S. Nedellec, V. Gallot, F. Vialard, T. Quibel, C. Huchon, N. Costedoat-Chalumeau. 2014. Pathologies maternelles chroniques et pertes de grossesse. Recommandations françaises. *Journal de Gynécologie Obstétrique et Biologie de la Reproduction* 43:10, 865-882. [[Crossref](#)]
387. Y Sato, M Murata, J Sasahara, S Hayashi, K Ishii, N Mitsuda. 2014. A case of fetal hyperthyroidism treated with maternal administration of methimazole. *Journal of Perinatology* 34:12, 945-947. [[Crossref](#)]
388. Mateus Fernandes da Silva Medeiros, Taise Lima de Oliveira Cerqueira, Joaquim Custódio Silva Junior, Magali Teresopolis Reis Amaral, Bijay Vaidya, Kris Gustave Poppe, Gisah Amaral de Carvalho, Silvia Gutierrez, Graciela Alcaraz, Marcos Abalovich, Helton Estrela Ramos. 2014. An international survey of screening and management of hypothyroidism during pregnancy in Latin America. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Endocrinologia & Metabologia* 58:9, 906-911. [[Crossref](#)]
389. Busnelli Andrea, Somigliana Edgardo, Benaglia Laura, Sarais Veronica, Ragni Guido, Fedele Luigi. 2014. Thyroid Axis Dysregulation During In Vitro Fertilization in Hypothyroid-Treated Patients. *Thyroid* 24:11, 1650-1655. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
390. Jonas Corinne, Daumerie Chantal. 2014. Conservative Management of Pregnancy in Patients with Resistance to Thyroid Hormone Associated with Hashimoto's Thyroiditis. *Thyroid* 24:11, 1656-1661. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
391. Liu Haixia, Shan Zhongyan, Li Chenyan, Mao Jinyuan, Xie Xiaochen, Wang Weiwei, Fan Chenling, Wang Hong, Zhang Hongmei, Han Cheng, Wang Xinyi, Liu Xin, Fan Yuxin, Bao Suqing, Teng Weiping. 2014. Maternal Subclinical Hypothyroidism, Thyroid Autoimmunity, and the Risk of Miscarriage: A Prospective Cohort Study. *Thyroid* 24:11, 1642-1649. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
392. Serap B. Sahin, Sabri Ogullar, Ulku Mete Ural, Kadir Ilkkilic, Yavuz Metin, Teslime Ayaz. 2014. Alterations of thyroid volume and nodular size during and after pregnancy in a severe iodine-deficient area. *Clinical Endocrinology* 81:5, 762-768. [[Crossref](#)]
393. V. Lorena Quiroz, S. Jorge Andrés Robert. 2014. Problemas médicos habituales relacionados con la paciente embarazada. *Revista Médica Clínica Las Condes* 25:6, 917-923. [[Crossref](#)]
394. Michele Marinò, Francesco Latrofa, Francesca Menconi, Luca Chiovato, Paolo Vitti. 2014. An update on the medical treatment of Graves' hyperthyroidism. *Journal of Endocrinological Investigation* 37:11, 1041-1048. [[Crossref](#)]
395. Šárka Kaňková, Lucie Procházková, Jaroslav Flegr, Pavel Calda, Drahomíra Springer, Eliška Potluková. 2014. Effects of Latent Toxoplasmosis on Autoimmune Thyroid Diseases in Pregnancy. *PLoS ONE* 9:10, e110878. [[Crossref](#)]
396. Pop Victor, Broeren Maarten, Wiersinga Wilmar. 2014. The Attitude Toward Hypothyroidism During Early Gestation: Time for a Change of Mind?. *Thyroid* 24:10, 1541-1546. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]

397. Mestman Jorge H.. 2014. Levothyroxine-Treated Women in Their Reproductive Years Should Have their Serum TSH Adjusted Before Conception to Prevent Hypothyroidism in the First Trimester. *Clinical Thyroidology* 26:10, 254-257. [Citation] [Full Text] [PDF] [PDF Plus]
398. Angela M. Leung, Elizabeth N. Pearce, Lewis E. Braverman. 2014. Environmental perchlorate exposure. *Current Opinion in Endocrinology & Diabetes and Obesity* 21:5, 372-376. [Crossref]
399. Forough Saki, Mohammad Hossein Dabbaghmanesh, Seyede Zahra Ghaemi, Sedighe Forouhari, Gholamhossein Ranjbar Omrani, Marzieh Bakhshayeshkaram. 2014. Thyroid Function in Pregnancy and Its Influences on Maternal and Fetal Outcomes. *International Journal of Endocrinology and Metabolism* 12:4. . [Crossref]
400. Brian Casey, Margarita de Veciana. 2014. Thyroid screening in pregnancy. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 211:4, 351-353.e1. [Crossref]
401. SL Andersen, P Laurberg, CS Wu, J Olsen. 2014. Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and autism spectrum disorder in children born to mothers with thyroid dysfunction: a Danish nationwide cohort study. *BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 121:11, 1365-1374. [Crossref]
402. J. Abeillon-du Payrat, K. Chikh, N. Bossard, P. Bretones, P. Gaucherand, O. Claris, A. Charrie, V. Raverot, J. Orgiazzi, F. Borson-Chazot, C. Bournaud. 2014. Predictive value of maternal second-generation thyroid-binding inhibitory immunoglobulin assay for neonatal autoimmune hyperthyroidism. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 171:4, 451-460. [Crossref]
403. Pere Berbel, Daniela Navarro, Gustavo C. Román. 2014. An Evo-Devo Approach to Thyroid Hormones in Cerebral and Cerebellar Cortical Development: Etiological Implications for Autism. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 5. . [Crossref]
404. Jaiswal Nidhi, Melse-Boonstra Alida, Thomas Tinku, Basavaraj Chetana, Sharma Surjeet Kaur, Srinivasan Krishnamachari, Zimmermann Michael B.. 2014. High Prevalence of Maternal Hypothyroidism Despite Adequate Iodine Status in Indian Pregnant Women in the First Trimester. *Thyroid* 24:9, 1419-1429. [Abstract] [Full Text] [PDF] [PDF Plus] [Supplementary Material]
405. Pearce Elizabeth N.. 2014. Maternal Subclinical Hypothyroidism and Thyroid Autoimmunity in Early Gestation Are Associated with Increased Risk of Miscarriage. *Clinical Thyroidology* 26:9, 235-237. [Citation] [Full Text] [PDF] [PDF Plus]
406. Roberto Negro, Roberto Valcavi, Daniela Agrimi, Konstantinos Toulis. 2014. Levothyroxine Liquid Solution Versus Tablet for Replacement Treatment in Hypothyroid Patients. *Endocrine Practice* 20:9, 901-906. [Crossref]
407. Laura Spencer, Tanya Bubner, Emily Bain, Philippa Middleton. Screening and subsequent management for thyroid dysfunction pre-pregnancy, during pregnancy and in the immediate postpartum period . [Crossref]
408. Ma Zheng Feei, Skeaff Sheila A.. 2014. Thyroglobulin as a Biomarker of Iodine Deficiency: A Review. *Thyroid* 24:8, 1195-1209. [Abstract] [Full Text] [PDF] [PDF Plus]
409. I. Z. Ahmed, Y. M. Eid, H. El Orabi, H. R. Ibrahim. 2014. Comparison of universal and targeted screening for thyroid dysfunction in pregnant Egyptian women. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 171:2, 285-291. [Crossref]
410. Eider Pascual Corrales, Patricia Andrada, María Aubá, Álvaro Ruiz Zambrana, Francisco Guillén Grima, Javier Salvador, Javier Escalada, Juan C. Galofré. 2014. ¿Existe mayor riesgo de diabetes gestacional en pacientes con disfunción tiroidea autoinmune?. *Endocrinología y Nutrición* 61:7, 377-381. [Crossref]
411. Eider Pascual Corrales, Patricia Andrada, María Aubá, Álvaro Ruiz Zambrana, Francisco Guillén Grima, Javier Salvador, Javier Escalada, Juan C. Galofré. 2014. Is autoimmune thyroid dysfunction a risk factor for gestational diabetes?. *Endocrinología y Nutrición (English Edition)* 61:7, 377-381. [Crossref]
412. Marianne S. Elston, Kelson Tu'akoi, Goswin Y. Meyer-Rochow, Jade A.U. Tamatea, John V. Conaglen. 2014. Pregnancy after definitive treatment for Graves' disease - Does treatment choice influence outcome?. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 54:4, 317-321. [Crossref]
413. Sandra B. Procter, Christina G. Campbell. 2014. Position of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics: Nutrition and Lifestyle for a Healthy Pregnancy Outcome. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 114:7, 1099-1103. [Crossref]
414. Guilherme A. F. Godoy, Tim I. M. Korevaar, Robin P. Peeters, Albert Hofman, Yolanda B. de Rijke, Jacoba J. Bongers-Schokking, Henning Tiemeier, Vincent W. V. Jaddoe, Romy Gaillard. 2014. Maternal thyroid hormones during pregnancy, childhood adiposity and cardiovascular risk factors: the Generation R Study. *Clinical Endocrinology* 81:1, 117-125. [Crossref]
415. Petros Perros, Kristien Boelaert, Steve Colley, Carol Evans, Rhodri M Evans, Georgina Gerrard BA, Jackie Gilbert, Barney Harrison, Sarah J Johnson, Thomas E Giles, Laura Moss, Val Lewington, Kate Newbold, Judith Taylor, Rajesh V Thakker, John Watkinson, Graham R. Williams. 2014. Guidelines for the management of thyroid cancer. *Clinical Endocrinology* 81, 1-122. [Crossref]
416. Michaela Granfors, Helena Åkerud, Johan Skogö, Mats Stridsberg, Anna-Karin Wikström, Inger Sundström-Poromaa. 2014. Targeted Thyroid Testing During Pregnancy in Clinical Practice. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 124:1, 10-15. [Crossref]

417. Hong Yang, Minglong Shao, Liangmiao Chen, Qingshou Chen, Lechu Yu, Lingqiao Cai, Zhenzhen Lin, Chi Zhang, Xuemian Lu. 2014. Screening Strategies for Thyroid Disorders in the First and Second Trimester of Pregnancy in China. *PLoS ONE* **9**:6, e99611. [[Crossref](#)]
418. A. Ghassabian, J. Steenweg-de Graaff, R. P. Peeters, H. A. Ross, V. W. Jaddoe, A. Hofman, F. C. Verhulst, T. White, H. Tiemeier. 2014. Maternal urinary iodine concentration in pregnancy and children's cognition: results from a population-based birth cohort in an iodine-sufficient area. *BMJ Open* **4**:6, e005520-e005520. [[Crossref](#)]
419. P. Laurberg, S. L. Andersen. 2014. THERAPY OF ENDOCRINE DISEASE: Antithyroid drug use in early pregnancy and birth defects: time windows of relative safety and high risk?. *European Journal of Endocrinology* **171**:1, R13-R20. [[Crossref](#)]
420. Levy-Shraga Yael, Tamir-Hostovsky Liran, Boyko Valentina, Lerner-Geva Liat, Pinhas-Hamiel Orit. 2014. Follow-Up of Newborns of Mothers with Graves' Disease. *Thyroid* **24**:6, 1032-1039. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
421. Becky T. Muldoon, Vinh Q. Mai, Henry B. Burch. 2014. Management of Graves' Disease. *Endocrinology and Metabolism Clinics of North America* **43**:2, 495-516. [[Crossref](#)]
422. M. Sara Rosenthal. 2014. Ethical Issues in the Management of Thyroid Disease. *Endocrinology and Metabolism Clinics of North America* **43**:2, 545-564. [[Crossref](#)]
423. Nisha Nathan, Shannon D. Sullivan. 2014. Thyroid Disorders During Pregnancy. *Endocrinology and Metabolism Clinics of North America* **43**:2, 573-597. [[Crossref](#)]
424. Gonzalo Díaz-Soto, Encarna Largo, Cristina Álvarez-Colomo, Isabel Martínez-Pino, Daniel de Luis. 2014. Reference values and universal screening of thyroid dysfunction in pregnant women. *Endocrinología y Nutrición (English Edition)* **61**:6, 336-338. [[Crossref](#)]
425. Gonzalo Díaz-Soto, Encarna Largo, Cristina Álvarez-Colomo, Isabel Martínez-Pino, Daniel de Luis. 2014. Valores de referencia y cribado universal de la disfunción tiroidea en la mujer gestante. *Endocrinología y Nutrición* **61**:6, 336-338. [[Crossref](#)]
426. Phillip E. Patton, Mary H. Samuels, Rosen Trinidad, Aaron B. Caughey. 2014. Controversies in the Management of Hypothyroidism During Pregnancy. *Obstetrical & Gynecological Survey* **69**:6, 346-358. [[Crossref](#)]
427. Shuiya Sun, Xia Qiu, Jiaqiang Zhou. 2014. Clinical analysis of 65 cases of hyperemesis gravidarum with gestational transient thyrotoxicosis. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Research* **40**:6, 1567-1572. [[Crossref](#)]
428. Mariacarla Moleti, Francesco Trimarchi, Francesco Vermiglio. 2014. Thyroid Physiology in Pregnancy. *Endocrine Practice* **20**:6, 589-596. [[Crossref](#)]
429. Roberto Negro, Alex Stagnaro-Green. 2014. Clinical Aspects of Hyperthyroidism, Hypothyroidism, and Thyroid Screening in Pregnancy. *Endocrine Practice* **20**:6, 597-607. [[Crossref](#)]
430. A. Besancon, J. Beltrand, I. Le Gac, D. Luton, M. Polak. 2014. Management of neonates born to women with Graves' disease: a cohort study. *European Journal of Endocrinology* **170**:6, 855-862. [[Crossref](#)]
431. Shindo Hisakazu, Amino Nobuyuki, Ito Yasuhiro, Kihara Minoru, Kobayashi Kaoru, Miya Akihiro, Hirokawa Mitsuyoshi, Miyauchi Akira. 2014. Papillary Thyroid Microcarcinoma Might Progress During Pregnancy. *Thyroid* **24**:5, 840-844. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
432. Kobayashi Sakiko, Noh Jaeduk Yoshimura, Mukasa Koji, Kunii Yo, Watanabe Natsuko, Matsumoto Masako, Ohye Hidemi, Suzuki Miho, Yoshihara Ai, Iwaku Kenji, Sugino Kiminori, Ito Koichi. 2014. Characteristics of Agranulocytosis as an Adverse Effect of Antithyroid Drugs in the Second or Later Course of Treatment. *Thyroid* **24**:5, 796-801. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
433. Sarah C. Bath, Alan Walter, Andrew Taylor, John Wright, Margaret P. Rayman. 2014. Iodine deficiency in pregnant women living in the South East of the UK: the influence of diet and nutritional supplements on iodine status. *British Journal of Nutrition* **111**:09, 1622-1631. [[Crossref](#)]
434. Sarah Dotters-Katz, Michael McNeil, Jane Limmer, Jeffrey Kuller. 2014. Cancer and Pregnancy. *Obstetrical & Gynecological Survey* **69**:5, 277-286. [[Crossref](#)]
435. Vandana, Amit Kumar, Ritu Khatuja, Sumita Mehta. 2014. Thyroid dysfunction during pregnancy and in postpartum period: treatment and latest recommendations. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics* **289**:5, 1137-1144. [[Crossref](#)]
436. I. Messuti, S. Corvisieri, F. Bardesono, I. Rapa, J. Giorcelli, R. Pellerito, M. Volante, F. Orlandi. 2014. Impact of pregnancy on prognosis of differentiated thyroid cancer: clinical and molecular features. *European Journal of Endocrinology* **170**:5, 659-666. [[Crossref](#)]
437. Mestman Jorge H.. 2014. Is the Long-Term Prognosis of Differentiated Thyroid Cancer Affected When First Diagnosed During Pregnancy?. *Clinical Thyroidology* **26**:4, 93-95. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]

438. Ai Yoshihara, Jaeduk Yoshimura Noh, Natsuko Watanabe, Kenji Iwaku, Sakiko Kobayashi, Miho Suzuki, Hidemi Ohye, Masako Matsumoto, Yo Kunii, Koji Mukasa, Koichi Ito. 2014. Lower Incidence of Postpartum Thyrotoxicosis in Women With Graves Disease Treated by Radioiodine Therapy Than by Subtotal Thyroidectomy or With Antithyroid Drugs. *Clinical Nuclear Medicine* **39**:4, 326-329. [[Crossref](#)]
439. Sangita Nangia Ajmani, Deepa Aggarwal, Pushpa Bhatia, Manisha Sharma, Vinita Sarabhai, Mohini Paul. 2014. Prevalence of Overt and Subclinical Thyroid Dysfunction Among Pregnant Women and Its Effect on Maternal and Fetal Outcome. *The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology of India* **64**:2, 105-110. [[Crossref](#)]
440. Marco Medici, Akhgar Ghassabian, Willy Visser, Sabine M. P. F. de Muinck Keizer-Schrama, Vincent W. V. Jaddoe, W. Edward Visser, Herbert Hooijkaas, Albert Hofman, Eric A. P. Steegers, Jacoba J. Bongers-Schokking, H. Alec Ross, Henning Tiemeier, Theo J. Visser, Yolanda B. de Rijke, Robin P. Peeters. 2014. Women with high early pregnancy urinary iodine levels have an increased risk of hyperthyroid newborns: the population-based Generation R Study. *Clinical Endocrinology* **80**:4, 598-606. [[Crossref](#)]
441. Sabrina Maria Saueia Ferreira, Anderson Marliere Navarro, Patrícia Künzle Ribeiro Magalhães, Léa Maria Zanini Maciel. 2014. Iodine insufficiency in pregnant women from the State of São Paulo. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Endocrinologia & Metabologia* **58**:3, 282-287. [[Crossref](#)]
442. Amy C. Schroeder, Martin L. Privalsky. 2014. Thyroid Hormones, T3 and T4, in the Brain. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* **5**. . [[Crossref](#)]
443. S. Tan, S. Dieterle, S. Pechlavanis, O. E. Janssen, D. Fuhrer. 2014. Thyroid autoantibodies per se do not impair intracytoplasmic sperm injection outcome in euthyroid healthy women. *European Journal of Endocrinology* **170**:4, 495-500. [[Crossref](#)]
444. Muhammad A Akhtar, David J Owen, Panagiotis Peitsidis, Yasmin Sajjad, Julie Brown, Rina Agrawal. 2014. Thyroxine replacement for subfertile women with euthyroid autoimmune thyroid disease or subclinical hypothyroidism. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* **23**. . [[Crossref](#)]
445. Willoughby Karen A., McAndrews Mary Pat, Rovet Joanne F.. 2014. Effects of Maternal Hypothyroidism on Offspring Hippocampus and Memory. *Thyroid* **24**:3, 576-584. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
446. Estrada Joshua M., Soldin Danielle, Buckey Timothy M., Burman Kenneth D., Soldin Offie P. 2014. Thyrotropin Isoforms: Implications for Thyrotropin Analysis and Clinical Practice. *Thyroid* **24**:3, 411-423. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
447. Habimana Laurence, Twite Kabange E., Daumerie Chantal, Wallemacq Pierre, Donnen Philippe, Kalenga Muenze K., Robert Annie. 2014. High Prevalence of Thyroid Dysfunction Among Pregnant Women in Lubumbashi, Democratic Republic of Congo. *Thyroid* **24**:3, 568-575. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
448. Takashi Uruno, Hiroshi Shibuya, Wataru Kitagawa, Mitsuji Nagahama, Kiminori Sugino, Koichi Ito. 2014. Optimal Timing of Surgery for Differentiated Thyroid Cancer in Pregnant Women. *World Journal of Surgery* **38**:3, 704-708. [[Crossref](#)]
449. Raschida R Bouhouch, Sabir Bouhouch, Mohamed Cherkaoui, Abdelmounaim Aboussad, Sara Stinca, Max Haldimann, Maria Andersson, Michael B Zimmermann. 2014. Direct iodine supplementation of infants versus supplementation of their breastfeeding mothers: a double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled trial. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* **2**:3, 197-209. [[Crossref](#)]
450. John H. Lazarus. 2014. Management of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy. *Endocrine* **45**:2, 190-194. [[Crossref](#)]
451. Juan Carlos Galofré, Garcilaso Riesco-Eizaguirre, Cristina Álvarez-Escolá. 2014. Clinical guidelines for management of thyroid nodule and cancer during pregnancy. *Endocrinología y Nutrición (English Edition)* **61**:3, 130-138. [[Crossref](#)]
452. Mitra M Fatourechi, Vahab Fatourechi. 2014. An update on subclinical hypothyroidism and subclinical hyperthyroidism. *Expert Review of Endocrinology & Metabolism* **9**:2, 137-151. [[Crossref](#)]
453. Sarah C Bath. 2014. Direct or indirect iodine supplementation of infants?. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* **2**:3, 184-185. [[Crossref](#)]
454. Juan Carlos Galofré, Garcilaso Riesco-Eizaguirre, Cristina Álvarez-Escolá. 2014. Guía clínica para el manejo del nódulo tiroideo y cáncer de tiroides durante el embarazo. *Endocrinología y Nutrición* **61**:3, 130-138. [[Crossref](#)]
455. Akhgar Ghassabian, Jens Henrichs, Henning Tiemeier. 2014. Impact of mild thyroid hormone deficiency in pregnancy on cognitive function in children: Lessons from the Generation R Study. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* **28**:2, 221-232. [[Crossref](#)]
456. Naïma El Majidi, Michèle Bouchard, Gaétan Carrier. 2014. Systematic analysis of the relationship between standardized biological levels of polychlorinated biphenyls and thyroid function in pregnant women and newborns. *Chemosphere* **98**, 1-17. [[Crossref](#)]
457. Rita Vasconcellos Weiss, Ruth Clapauch. 2014. Female infertility of endocrine origin. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Endocrinologia & Metabologia* **58**:2, 144-152. [[Crossref](#)]
458. Mestman Jorge H.. 2014. Should a Different Serum TSH Reference Range

Be Applied According to Maternal Gestational

Age during the First Trimester of Pregnancy?. *Clinical Thyroidology* **26**:2, 41-42. [Citation] [Full Text] [PDF] [PDF Plus]

459. S. Bliddal, U. Feldt-Rasmussen, M. Boas, J. Faber, A. Juul, T. Larsen, D. H. Precht. 2014. Gestational age-specific reference ranges from different laboratories misclassify pregnant women's thyroid status: comparison of two longitudinal prospective cohort studies. *European Journal of Endocrinology* **170**:2, 329-339. [Crossref]
460. Laura Benaglia, Andrea Busnelli, Edgardo Somigliana, Marta Leonardi, Guia Vannucchi, Simone De Leo, Laura Fugazzola, Guido Ragni, Luigi Fedele. 2014. Incidence of elevation of serum thyroid-stimulating hormone during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for in vitro fertilization. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* **173**, 53-57. [Crossref]
461. I. Dierickx, B. Decallonne, J. Billen, C. Vanhole, L. Lewi, L. De Catte, J. Verhaeghe. 2014. Severe fetal and neonatal hyperthyroidism years after surgical treatment of maternal Graves' disease. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* **34**:2, 117-122. [Crossref]
462. Michael Bauer, Tasha Glenn, Maximilian Pilhatsch, Andrea Pfennig, Peter C Whybrow. 2014. Gender differences in thyroid system function: relevance to bipolar disorder and its treatment. *Bipolar Disorders* **16**:1, 58-71. [Crossref]
463. Juan Martínez-Urriarte, Luis García de Gadiana Romualdo, María Angeles Jódar Pérez, Olivia García Izquierdo, Inmaculada Martínez Rivero. 2014. Cribado universal del hipotiroidismo en la gestación. Comentarios al Protocolo SEGO 2013. *Progresos de Obstetricia y Ginecología* **57**:2, 97-99. [Crossref]
464. Pearce Elizabeth N.. 2014. Lack of Reproducibility between Different Free T4 Assays Used in Two Cohorts of Pregnant Women. *Clinical Thyroidology* **26**:1, 11-13. [Citation] [Full Text] [PDF] [PDF Plus]
465. Pessah-Pollack Rachel, Eschler Deirdre Cocks, Pozharny Zhenya, Davies Terry. 2014. Apparent Insufficiency of Iodine Supplementation in Pregnancy. *Journal of Women's Health* **23**:1, 51-56. [Abstract] [Full Text] [PDF] [PDF Plus]
466. Scilla Del Ghianda, Eleonora Loconte, Maria Ruggiero, Elena Benelli, Paolo Artini, Vito Cela, Tommaso Simoncini, Francesco Latrofa, Paolo Vitti, Massimo Tonacchera. 2014. Over Hypothyroidism in a Woman Undergoing Controlled Ovarian Hyperstimulation. *Endocrine Practice* **20**:1, e11-e13. [Crossref]
467. A.D. Toft. Treatment of Hypothyroidism# . [Crossref]
468. Ka Hee Yi, Kyung Won Kim, Chang Hoon Yim, Eui Dal Jung, Jin-Hoon Chung, Hyun-Kyung Chung, Soon Cheol Hong, Jae Hoon Chung. 2014. Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Management of Thyroid Disease during Pregnancy and Postpartum. *Journal of Korean Thyroid Association* **7**:1, 7. [Crossref]
469. Roneé E. Wilson, Hamisu M. Salihu, Maureen W. Groer, Getachew Dagne, Kathleen O'Rourke, Alfred K. Mbah. 2014. Impact of Maternal Thyroperoxidase Status on Fetal Body and Brain Size. *Journal of Thyroid Research* **2014**, 1-8. [Crossref]
470. L. Vila, I. Velasco, S. Gonzalez, F. Morales, E. Sanchez, S. Torrejon, B. Soldevila, A. Stagnaro-Green, M. Puig-Domingo. 2014. CONTROVERSIES IN ENDOCRINOLOGY: On the need for universal thyroid screening in pregnant women. *European Journal of Endocrinology* **170**:1, R17-R30. [Crossref]
471. Sergio Donnay, Jose Arena, Anna Lucas, Inés Velasco, Susana Ares. 2014. Iodine supplementation during pregnancy and lactation. Position statement of the Working Group on Disorders Related to Iodine Deficiency and Thyroid Dysfunction of the Spanish Society of Endocrinology and Nutrition. *Endocrinología y Nutrición (English Edition)* **61**:1, 27-34. [Crossref]
472. Sophia L. Wong, Glenys M. Webster, Scott Venners, Andre Mattman. 2014. Second trimester thyroid-stimulating hormone, total and free thyroxine reference intervals for the Beckman Coulter Access® 2 platform. *Clinica Chimica Acta* **428**, 96-98. [Crossref]
473. Alice Y. Chang, Richard J. Auchus. Endocrine Disturbances Affecting Reproduction 551-564.e4. [Crossref]
474. Maureen Groer, Cecilia Jevitt. 2014. Symptoms and Signs Associated with Postpartum Thyroiditis. *Journal of Thyroid Research* **2014**, 1-6. [Crossref]
475. Preaw Hanseree, Vincent Bryan Salvador, Issac Sachmechi, Paul Kim. 2014. Recurrent Silent Thyroiditis as a Sequela of Postpartum Thyroiditis. *Case Reports in Endocrinology* **2014**, 1-3. [Crossref]
476. Alessandro Abbouda, Pierpaolo Trimboli, Alice Bruscolini. 2014. A Mild Grave's Ophthalmopathy During Pregnancy. *Seminars in Ophthalmology* **29**:1, 8-10. [Crossref]
477. Ai Yoshihara, Jaeduk Yoshimura Noh, Natsuko Watanabe, Kenji Iwaku, Sakiko Kobayashi, Miho Suzuki, Hidemi Ohye, Masako Matsumoto, Yo Kunii, Koji Mukasa, Kiminori Sugino, Koichi Ito. 2014. Frequency of Adverse Events of Antithyroid Drugs Administered during Pregnancy. *Journal of Thyroid Research* **2014**, 1-4. [Crossref]
478. . Pathologies endocriniennes 55-88. [Crossref]
479. Naoko Arata. 2014. 2. Thyroid Disease in Pregnancy. *Nihon Naika Gakkai Zasshi* **103**:4, 924-931. [Crossref]

480. Sueppong Gowachirapant, Alida Melse-Boonstra, Pattanee Winichagoon, Michael B. Zimmermann. 2014. Overweight increases risk of first trimester hypothyroxinaemia in iodine-deficient pregnant women. *Maternal & Child Nutrition* 10:1, 61-71. [[Crossref](#)]
481. Sergio Donnay, Jose Arena, Anna Lucas, Inés Velasco, Susana Ares. 2014. Suplementación con yodo durante el embarazo y la lactancia. Toma de posición del Grupo de Trabajo de Trastornos relacionados con la Deficiencia de Yodo y Disfunción Tiroidea de la Sociedad Española de Endocrinología y Nutrición. *Endocrinología y Nutrición* 61:1, 27-34. [[Crossref](#)]
482. Andrea G. Edlow, Errol R. Norwitz. *Endocrine Diseases of Pregnancy* 604-650.e18. [[Crossref](#)]
483. P. N. Taylor, O. E. Okosieme, C. M. Dayan, J. H. Lazarus. 2014. THERAPY OF ENDOCRINE DISEASE: Impact of iodine supplementation in mild-to-moderate iodine deficiency: systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 170:1, R1-R15. [[Crossref](#)]
484. Frederick L. Kiechle, Rodney C. Arcenas, Linda C. Rogers. 2014. Establishing benchmarks and metrics for disruptive technologies, inappropriate and obsolete tests in the clinical laboratory. *Clinica Chimica Acta* 427, 131-136. [[Crossref](#)]
485. Eliska Potlukova, Tomas Freiberger, Zdenka Limanova, Jan Jiskra, Zdenek Telicka, Jana Bartakova, Drahomira Springer, Hana Vitkova, Marten Trendelenburg. 2013. Association between Low Levels of Mannan-Binding Lectin and Markers of Autoimmune Thyroid Disease in Pregnancy. *PLoS ONE* 8:12, e81755. [[Crossref](#)]
486. Donaire Inka Miñambres, Crespo Diana Ovejero, García-Paterson Apolonia, Adelantado Juan María, Pla Rosa Corcoy. 2013. Sex Ratio at Birth Is Associated with First-Trimester Maternal Thyrotropin in Women Receiving Levothyroxine. *Thyroid* 23:12, 1514-1517. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
487. Albornoz Eduardo A., Carreño Leandro J., Cortes Claudia M., Gonzalez Pablo A., Cisternas Pablo A., Cautivo Kelly M., Catalán Tamara P., Opazo M. Cecilia, Eugenin Eliseo A., Berman Joan W., Bueno Susan M., Kalergis Alexis M., Riedel Claudia A.. 2013. Gestational Hypothyroidism Increases the Severity of Experimental Autoimmune Encephalomyelitis in Adult Offspring. *Thyroid* 23:12, 1627-1637. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)] [[Supplementary Material](#)]
488. Manuel Lombardo Grifol, María Luisa Gutiérrez Menéndez, Luís García Menéndez, María Vega Valdazo Revenga. 2013. Valores de referencia y estudio de la variabilidad de hormonas tiroideas en gestantes de El Bierzo. *Endocrinología y Nutrición* 60:10, 549-554. [[Crossref](#)]
489. Manuel Lombardo Grifol, María Luisa Gutiérrez Menéndez, Luís García Menéndez, María Vega Valdazo Revenga. 2013. Reference values and variability study of thyroid hormones in pregnant women from El Bierzo. *Endocrinología y Nutrición (English Edition)* 60:10, 549-554. [[Crossref](#)]
490. Wei Qian, Lijun Zhang, Mi Han, Shuzin Khor, Jun Tao, Mengfan Song, Jianxia Fan. 2013. Screening for thyroid dysfunction during the second trimester of pregnancy. *Gynecological Endocrinology* 29:12, 1059-1062. [[Crossref](#)]
491. Ulla Feldt-Rasmussen. 2013. Subclinical hypothyroidism in pregnancy: to treat or not to treat. *Endocrine* 44:3, 555-556. [[Crossref](#)]
492. Fionnuala M. Breathnach, Jennifer Donnelly, Sharon M. Cooley, Michael Geary, Fergal D. Malone. 2013. Subclinical hypothyroidism as a risk factor for placental abruption: Evidence from a low-risk primigravid population. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 53:6, 553-560. [[Crossref](#)]
493. Xiaohui Yu, Yanyan Chen, Zhongyan Shan, Weiping Teng, Chenyang Li, Weiwei Zhou, Bo Gao, Tao Shang, Jiaren Zhou, Bin Ding, Ying Ma, Ying Wu, Qun Liu, Hui Xu, Wei Liu, Jia Li, Weiwei Wang, Yuanbin Li, Chenling Fan, Hong Wang, Hongmei Zhang, Rui Guo. 2013. The pattern of thyroid function of subclinical hypothyroid women with levothyroxine treatment during pregnancy. *Endocrine* 44:3, 710-715. [[Crossref](#)]
494. Jana Bartáková, Eliška Potluková, Vladimír Rogalewicz, Tomáš Fait, Dita Schöndorfová, Zdeněk Telička, Jan Krátký, Jan Jiskra. 2013. Screening for autoimmune thyroid disorders after spontaneous abortion is cost-saving and it improves the subsequent pregnancy rate. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 13:1. . [[Crossref](#)]
495. Marcos Abalovich, Adriana Vázquez, Graciela Alcaraz, Ariela Kitaigrodsky, Gabriela Szuman, Cristina Calabrese, Graciela Astarita, Mario Frydman, Silvia Gutiérrez. 2013. Adequate Levothyroxine Doses for the Treatment of Hypothyroidism Newly Discovered During Pregnancy. *Thyroid* 23:11, 1479-1483. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
496. T.P. Foley Jr., J.J. Henry, L.F. Hofman, R.D. Thomas, J.S. Sanfilippo, E.W. Naylor. 2013. Maternal Screening for Hypothyroidism and Thyroiditis Using Filter Paper Specimens. *Journal of Women's Health* 22:11, 991-996. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
497. Lia A. Bernardi, Ronald N. Cohen, Mary D. Stephenson. 2013. Impact of subclinical hypothyroidism in women with recurrent early pregnancy loss. *Fertility and Sterility* 100:5, 1326-1331.e1. [[Crossref](#)]
498. Sam P Rice, Kusuma Boregowda, Meurig T Williams, Granville C Morris, Onyebuchi E Okosieme. 2013. A Welsh-sparing dysphasia. *The Lancet* 382:9904, 1608. [[Crossref](#)]

499. Weiping Teng, Zhongyan Shan, Komal Patil-Sisodia, David S Cooper. 2013. Hypothyroidism in pregnancy. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* 1:3, 228-237. [[Crossref](#)]
500. Manuel Gargallo Fernández. 2013. Hipertiroidismo y embarazo. *Endocrinología y Nutrición* 60:9, 535-543. [[Crossref](#)]
501. Manuel Gargallo Fernández. 2013. Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy. *Endocrinología y Nutrición (English Edition)* 60:9, 535-543. [[Crossref](#)]
502. Tuija Männistö. 2013. Thyroid disease during pregnancy: options for management. *Expert Review of Endocrinology & Metabolism* 8:6, 537-547. [[Crossref](#)]
503. Gustavo C. Román, Akhgar Ghassabian, Jacoba J. Bongers-Schokking, Vincent W. V. Jaddoe, Albert Hofman, Yolanda B. de Rijke, Frank C. Verhulst, Henning Tiemeier. 2013. Association of gestational maternal hypothyroxinemia and increased autism risk. *Annals of Neurology* 74:5, 733-742. [[Crossref](#)]
504. Elif I Ekinci, Zhong X Lu, Ken Sikaris, Intissar Bittar, Karey Y Cheong, Que Lam, Nick Crinis, Christine A Houlihan. 2013. Longitudinal assessment of thyroid function in pregnancy. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 50:6, 595-602. [[Crossref](#)]
505. David S Cooper, Peter Laurberg. 2013. Hyperthyroidism in pregnancy. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* 1:3, 238-249. [[Crossref](#)]
506. A. Hernández Mijares. 2013. El hipotiroidismo subclínico, aspectos aún por dilucidar. *Revista Clínica Española* 213:8, 385-387. [[Crossref](#)]
507. A Jalkanen, M Saraste, A Gfeller, HM Surcel, L Airas. 2013. Increased thyroid autoimmunity among women with multiple sclerosis in the postpartum setting. *Multiple Sclerosis Journal* 19:13, 1734-1742. [[Crossref](#)]
508. Shao J Zhou, Amanda J Anderson, Robert A Gibson, Maria Makrides. 2013. Effect of iodine supplementation in pregnancy on child development and other clinical outcomes: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 98:5, 1241-1254. [[Crossref](#)]
509. Flavia Magri, Valentina Capelli, Margherita Gaiti, Emanuela Brambilla, Luisa Monteson, Mario Rotondi, Arsenio Spinillo, Rossella E. Nappi, Luca Chiovato. 2013. Impaired Outcome of Controlled Ovarian Hyperstimulation in Women with Thyroid Autoimmune Disease. *Thyroid* 23:10, 1312-1318. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
510. M. Sara Rosenthal, Peter Angelos, David S. Cooper, Cheryl Fassler, Stuart G. Finder, Marguerite T. Hays, Beatriz Tendler, Glenn D. Braunstein for the American Thyroid Association Ethics Advisory Committee (Chair). 2013. Clinical and Professional Ethics Guidelines for the Practice of Thyroidology. *Thyroid* 23:10, 1203-1210. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
511. Linda M. Thienpont, Katleen Van Uytvanghe, Kris Poppe, Brigitte Velkeniers. 2013. Determination of free thyroid hormones. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* 27:5, 689-700. [[Crossref](#)]
512. Anibal Aguayo, Gema Grau, Amaia Vela, Angeles Aniel-Quiroga, Mercedes Espada, Pedro Martul, Luis Castaño, Itxaso Rica. 2013. Urinary iodine and thyroid function in a population of healthy pregnant women in the North of Spain. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology* 27:4, 302-306. [[Crossref](#)]
513. Csaba Balázs, Károly Rác. 2013. The relationship between selenium and gastrointestinal inflammatory diseases. *Orvosi Hetilap* 154:41, 1628-1635. [[Crossref](#)]
514. Angela Fumarola, Giorgio Grani, Daniela Romanzi, Marianna Del Sordo, Marta Bianchini, Alessia Aragona, Daniela Tranquilli, Cesare Aragona. 2013. Thyroid Function in Infertile Patients Undergoing Assisted Reproduction. *American Journal of Reproductive Immunology* 70:4, 336-341. [[Crossref](#)]
515. James D. Faix. 2013. Principles and pitfalls of free hormone measurements. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* 27:5, 631-645. [[Crossref](#)]
516. J. Gonzalez-Campoy, Sachiko St. Jeor, Kristin Castorino, Ayesha Ebrahim, Dan Hurley, Lois Jovanovic, Jeffrey Mechanick, Steven Petak, Yi-Hao Yu, Kristina Harris, Penny Kris-Etherton, Robert Kushner, Maureen Molini-Blandford, Quang Nguyen, Raymond Plodkowski, David Sarwer, Karmella Thomas. 2013. Clinical Practice Guidelines for Healthy Eating for the Prevention and Treatment of Metabolic and Endocrine Diseases in Adults: Cosponsored by The American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists/The American College of Endocrinology and The Obesity Society. *Endocrine Practice* 19:Supplement 3, 1-82. [[Crossref](#)]
517. Mujde Akturk, Ayla Sargin Oruc, Nuri Danisman, Serap Erkek, Umran Buyukkagnici, Elmas Unlu, Uygur Halis Tazebay. 2013. Na⁺/I⁻ Symporter and Type 3 Iodothyronine Deiodinase Gene Expression in Amniotic Membrane and Placenta and Its Relationship to Maternal Thyroid Hormones. *Biological Trace Element Research* 154:3, 338-344. [[Crossref](#)]
518. A. Garg, M. P. J. Vanderpump. 2013. Subclinical thyroid disease. *British Medical Bulletin* 107:1, 101-116. [[Crossref](#)]
519. Shema Ahmad, Stephen A. Geraci, Christian A. Koch. 2013. Thyroid Disease in Pregnancy. *Southern Medical Journal* 106:9, 532-538. [[Crossref](#)]

520. Peter Laurberg, Stine L. Andersen, Inge B. Pedersen, Stig Andersen, Allan Carlé. 2013. Screening for overt thyroid disease in early pregnancy may be preferable to searching for small aberrations in thyroid function tests. *Clinical Endocrinology* **79**:3, 297-304. [[Crossref](#)]
521. Jayne A. Franklyn. 2013. Hypothyroidism. *Medicine* **41**:9, 536-539. [[Crossref](#)]
522. Tuija Männistö, Pauline Mendola, Uma Reddy, S. Katherine Laughon. 2013. Neonatal Outcomes and Birth Weight in Pregnancies Complicated by Maternal Thyroid Disease. *American Journal of Epidemiology* **178**:5, 731-740. [[Crossref](#)]
523. Elizabeth N. Pearce, Angela M. Leung. 2013. The State of U.S. Iodine Nutrition: How Can We Ensure Adequate Iodine for All?. *Thyroid* **23**:8, 924-925. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
524. Gabriel Giménez-Pérez. 2013. Some considerations about the consensus document "Detection of thyroid dysfunction in pregnant women: Universal screening is justified". *Endocrinología y Nutrición (English Edition)* **60**:7, 404-405. [[Crossref](#)]
525. Lluís Vila, Inés Velasco, Stella González, Francisco Morales, Emilia Sánchez, José Maria Lailla, Txanton Martínez-Astorquiza, Manel Puig-Domingo. 2013. Universal screening of thyroid dysfunction in the pregnant population. *Endocrinología y Nutrición (English Edition)* **60**:7, 407-409. [[Crossref](#)]
526. Gabriel Giménez-Pérez. 2013. Algunas consideraciones sobre el documento de consenso «Detección de la disfunción tiroidea en la población gestante: está justificado el cribado universal». *Endocrinología y Nutrición* **60**:7, 404-405. [[Crossref](#)]
527. Jens Henrichs, Akhgar Ghassabian, Robin P. Peeters, Henning Tiemeier. 2013. Maternal hypothyroxinemia and effects on cognitive functioning in childhood: how and why?. *Clinical Endocrinology* **79**:2, 152-162. [[Crossref](#)]
528. Lia A. Bernardi, Bert Scoccia. 2013. The effects of maternal thyroid hormone function on early pregnancy. *Current Opinion in Obstetrics and Gynecology* **25**:4, 267-273. [[Crossref](#)]
529. Javier Aller Granda, Antonio Rabal Artal. 2013. Valores de referencia de tirotrópina en el primer trimestre del embarazo. *Endocrinología y Nutrición* **60**:7, 405-406. [[Crossref](#)]
530. Lluís Vila, Inés Velasco, Stella González, Francisco Morales, Emilia Sánchez, José Maria Lailla, Txanton Martínez-Astorquiza, Manel Puig-Domingo. 2013. Cribado universal de la disfunción tiroidea en la población gestante. *Endocrinología y Nutrición* **60**:7, 407-409. [[Crossref](#)]
531. Javier Aller Granda, Antonio Rabal Artal. 2013. Thyrotropin reference values in the first trimester of pregnancy. *Endocrinología y Nutrición (English Edition)* **60**:7, 405-406. [[Crossref](#)]
532. Leiliane Gonçalves de Carvalho, Patrícia de Fátima dos Santos Teixeira, Ana Luiza Brandão Galotti Panico, Marcela Vaisberg Cohen, Maria Fernanda Miguens Castelar Pinheiro, Paulo Feijó Barroso, Mário Vaisman. 2013. Evaluation of thyroid function and autoimmunity in HIV-infected women. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Endocrinologia & Metabologia* **57**:6, 450-456. [[Crossref](#)]
533. D. Hirsch, S. Levy, V. Nadler, V. Kopel, B. Shainberg, Y. Toledano. 2013. Pregnancy outcomes in women with severe hypothyroidism. *European Journal of Endocrinology* **169**:3, 313-320. [[Crossref](#)]
534. Elyse Pine-Twaddell, Christopher J. Romero, Sally Radovick. 2013. Vertical Transmission of Hypopituitarism: Critical Importance of Appropriate Interpretation of Thyroid Function Tests and Levothyroxine Therapy During Pregnancy. *Thyroid* **23**:7, 892-897. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
535. Z. Hurtado-Hernández, A. Segura-Domínguez. 2013. Tiroiditis posparto. Revisión. *SEMERGEN - Medicina de Familia* **39**:5, 272-278. [[Crossref](#)]
536. Ishrat Khan, Justyna Witczak, Sofia Hadjieconomou, Onyebuchi Okosieme. 2013. Preconception Thyroid-Stimulating Hormone and Pregnancy Outcomes in Women with Hypothyroidism. *Endocrine Practice* **19**:4, 656-662. [[Crossref](#)]
537. Sarah C Bath, Colin D Steer, Jean Golding, Pauline Emmett, Margaret P Rayman. 2013. Effect of inadequate iodine status in UK pregnant women on cognitive outcomes in their children: results from the Avon Longitudinal Study of Parents and Children (ALSPAC). *The Lancet* **382**:9889, 331-337. [[Crossref](#)]
538. Sergio Donnay Candil, Rocío Alfayate Guerra. 2013. Valores de referencia de tirotrópina durante la gestación. *Revista del Laboratorio Clínico* **6**:3, 132-134. [[Crossref](#)]
539. Sara M. Sylvén, Evangelia Elenis, Theodoros Michelakos, Anders Larsson, Matts Olovsson, Inger Sundström Poromaa, Alkistis Skalkidou. 2013. Thyroid function tests at delivery and risk for postpartum depressive symptoms. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* **38**:7, 1007-1013. [[Crossref](#)]
540. Hana Sarapatkova, Jan Sarapatka, Zdenek Frysak. 2013. What is the benefit of screening for thyroid function in pregnant women in the detection of newly diagnosed thyropathies?. *Biomedical Papers* . [[Crossref](#)]
541. Sedighe Moradi, Mahmood Reza Gohari, Rokhsareh Aghili, Maryam Kashanian, Hedyeh Ebrahimi. 2013. Thyroid function in pregnant women: iodine deficiency after iodine enrichment program. *Gynecological Endocrinology* **29**:6, 596-599. [[Crossref](#)]
542. M. J. Levy, O. Koulouri, M. Gurnell. 2013. How to interpret thyroid function tests. *Clinical Medicine* **13**:3, 282-286. [[Crossref](#)]

543. Gabriela Brenta, Mario Vaisman, José Augusto Sgarbi, Liliana Maria Bergoglio, Nathalia Carvalho de Andrada, Pedro Pineda Bravo, Ana Maria Orlandi, Hans Graf. 2013. Clinical practice guidelines for the management of hypothyroidism. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Endocrinologia & Metabologia* 57:4, 265-291. [[Crossref](#)]
544. Carmen Amalia Cabezón, Laura Carolina Carrizo, Pablo René Costanzo. 2013. Evolution of differentiated thyroid cancer during pregnancy in a community University Hospital in Buenos Aires, Argentina. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Endocrinologia & Metabologia* 57:4, 307-311. [[Crossref](#)]
545. Jaime J. Gahche, Regan L. Bailey, Lisa B. Mirel, Johanna T. Dwyer. 2013. The Prevalence of Using Iodine-Containing Supplements Is Low among Reproductive-Age Women, NHANES 1999–2006. *The Journal of Nutrition* 143:6, 872-877. [[Crossref](#)]
546. P. Caron. 2013. Traitement d'une hyperthyroïdie secondaire à une maladie de Basedow : quel antithyroïdien de synthèse au cours de la grossesse ?. *Journal de Gynécologie Obstétrique et Biologie de la Reproduction* 42:3, 232-237. [[Crossref](#)]
547. E N Pearce. 2013. Monitoring and effects of iodine deficiency in pregnancy: still an unsolved problem?. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 67:5, 481-484. [[Crossref](#)]
548. James E Haddow. 2013. Preventing, identifying and managing thyroid deficiency in prenatal practice. *Expert Review of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 8:3, 213-222. [[Crossref](#)]
549. Kevin M. Sullivan, Cria G. Perrine, Elizabeth N. Pearce, Kathleen L. Caldwell. 2013. Monitoring the Iodine Status of Pregnant Women in the United States. *Thyroid* 23:4, 520-521. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)] [[Supplementary Material](#)]
550. Karen A. Willoughby, Mary Pat McAndrews, Joanne Rovet. 2013. Effects of Early Thyroid Hormone Deficiency on Children's Autobiographical Memory Performance. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society* 19:04, 419-429. [[Crossref](#)]
551. Jose A. Sgarbi, Patrícia F. S. Teixeira, Lea M. Z. Maciel, Glauca M. F. S. Mazeto, Mario Vaisman, Renan M. Montenegro Junior, Laura S. Ward. 2013. Consenso brasileiro para a abordagem clínica e tratamento do hipotireoidismo subclínico em adultos: recomendações do Departamento de Tireoide da Sociedade Brasileira de Endocrinologia e Metabologia. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Endocrinologia & Metabologia* 57:3, 166-183. [[Crossref](#)]
552. Gisah Amaral de Carvalho, Camila Luhm Silva Perez, Laura Sterian Ward. 2013. Utilização dos testes de função tireoidiana na prática clínica. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Endocrinologia & Metabologia* 57:3, 193-204. [[Crossref](#)]
553. Ana Luiza Maia, Rafael S. Scheffel, Erika Laurini Souza Meyer, Glauca M. F. S. Mazeto, Gisah Amaral de Carvalho, Hans Graf, Mario Vaisman, Lea M. Z. Maciel, Helton E. Ramos, Alfio José Tincani, Nathalia Carvalho de Andrada, Laura S. Ward. 2013. Consenso brasileiro para o diagnóstico e tratamento do hipertireoidismo: recomendações do Departamento de Tireoide da Sociedade Brasileira de Endocrinologia e Metabologia. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Endocrinologia & Metabologia* 57:3, 205-232. [[Crossref](#)]
554. John E.M. Midgley, Rudolf Hoermann. 2013. Measurement of Total Rather Than Free Thyroxine in Pregnancy: The Diagnostic Implications. *Thyroid* 23:3, 259-261. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
555. Fereidoun Azizi, Ladan Mehran, Atieh Amouzegar, Hossein Delshad, Maryam Tohidi, Sahar Askari, Mehdi Hedayati. 2013. Establishment of the Trimester-Specific Reference Range for Free Thyroxine Index. *Thyroid* 23:3, 354-359. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
556. Bijay Vaidya. 2013. Management of hypothyroidism in pregnancy: we must do better. *Clinical Endocrinology* 78:3, 342-343. [[Crossref](#)]
557. Thenmalar Vadiveloo, Gary J. Mires, Peter T. Donnan, Graham P. Leese. 2013. Thyroid testing in pregnant women with thyroid dysfunction in Tayside, Scotland: the thyroid epidemiology, audit and research study (TEARS). *Clinical Endocrinology* 78:3, 466-471. [[Crossref](#)]
558. Ami L. Goldstein. 2013. New-Onset Graves' Disease in the Postpartum Period. *Journal of Midwifery & Women's Health* 58:2, 211-214. [[Crossref](#)]
559. Pamela Katz, Angela Leung, Lewis Braverman, Elizabeth Pearce, George Tomlinson, Xuemei He, Jaclyn Vertes, Nan Okun, Paul Walfish, Denice Feig. 2013. Iodine Nutrition During Pregnancy in Toronto, Canada. *Endocrine Practice* 19:2, 206-211. [[Crossref](#)]
560. James E. Haddow, Wendy Y. Craig, Glenn E. Palomaki, Louis M. Neveux, GERALYN Lambert-Messerlian, Jacob A. Canick, Fergal D. Malone, Mary E. D'Alton for the First and Second Trimester Risk of Aneuploidy (FaSTER) Research Consortium. 2013. Impact of Adjusting for the Reciprocal Relationship Between Maternal Weight and Free Thyroxine During Early Pregnancy. *Thyroid* 23:2, 225-230. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
561. Angela M. Leung, Elizabeth N. Pearce, Lewis E. Braverman. 2013. Sufficient Iodine Intake During Pregnancy: Just Do It. *Thyroid* 23:1, 7-8. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
562. Ana-Maria Chindris, Robert C. Smallridge. Thyroiditis 289-294. [[Crossref](#)]

563. Masanao Ohashi, Seishi Furukawa, Kaori Michikata, Katsuhide Kai, Hiroshi Sameshima, Tsuyomu Ikenoue. 2013. Risk-Based Screening for Thyroid Dysfunction during Pregnancy. *Journal of Pregnancy* **2013**, 1-5. [[Crossref](#)]
564. Thanh D. Hoang, Henry B. Burch. Hyperthyroidism 275-282. [[Crossref](#)]
565. Linda Barbour. Thyroid disease in pregnancy 318-333. [[Crossref](#)]
566. Shahram Alamdari, Fereidoun Azizi, Hossein Delshad, Farzaneh Sarvghadi, Atieh Amouzegar, Ladan Mehran. 2013. Management of Hyperthyroidism in Pregnancy: Comparison of Recommendations of American Thyroid Association and Endocrine Society. *Journal of Thyroid Research* **2013**, 1-6. [[Crossref](#)]
567. Ji Youn Lee, Stephanie L. Lee. Thyroid Disease and Women 883-897. [[Crossref](#)]
568. Kyung Won Kim. 2013. Management of Thyroid Dysfunction During Pregnancy and Postpartum. *Korean Journal of Medicine* **85:2**, 154. [[Crossref](#)]
569. L. Mehran, M. Tohidi, F. Sarvghadi, H. Delshad, A. Amouzegar, O. P. Soldin, F. Azizi. 2013. Management of Thyroid Peroxidase Antibody Euthyroid Women in Pregnancy: Comparison of the American Thyroid Association and the Endocrine Society Guidelines. *Journal of Thyroid Research* **2013**, 1-6. [[Crossref](#)]
570. Durr e Sabih, Mohammad Inayatullah. 2013. Managing thyroid dysfunction in selected special situations. *Thyroid Research* **6:1**, 2. [[Crossref](#)]
571. Hendrick E. van Deventer, Steven J. Soldin. The Expanding Role of Tandem Mass Spectrometry in Optimizing Diagnosis and Treatment of Thyroid Disease 127-152. [[Crossref](#)]
572. Offie P. Soldin, Sarah H. Chung, Christine Colie. 2013. The Use of TSH in Determining Thyroid Disease: How Does It Impact the Practice of Medicine in Pregnancy?. *Journal of Thyroid Research* **2013**, 1-8. [[Crossref](#)]
573. Jayne A. Franklyn. 2013. The Thyroid - too much and too little across the ages. The consequences of subclinical thyroid dysfunction. *Clinical Endocrinology* **78:1**, 1-8. [[Crossref](#)]
574. Francis S. Balucan, Syed A. Morshed, Terry F. Davies. 2013. Thyroid Autoantibodies in Pregnancy: Their Role, Regulation and Clinical Relevance. *Journal of Thyroid Research* **2013**, 1-15. [[Crossref](#)]
575. Jeffrey R. Garber, Rhoda H. Cobin, Hossein Gharib, James V. Hennessey, Irwin Klein, Jeffrey I. Mechanick, Rachel Pessah-Pollack, Peter A. Singer, Kenneth A. Woeber for the American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists and American Thyroid Association Taskforce on Hypothyroidism in Adults. 2012. Clinical Practice Guidelines for Hypothyroidism in Adults: Cosponsored by the American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists and the American Thyroid Association. *Thyroid* **22:12**, 1200-1235. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)] [[Supplementary Material](#)]
576. Ilana L. Parkes, Joseph G. Schenker, Yoel Shufaro. 2012. Thyroid disorders during pregnancy. *Gynecological Endocrinology* **28:12**, 993-998. [[Crossref](#)]
577. James C. Lee, Jing Ting Zhao, Roderick J. Clifton-Bligh, Anthony J. Gill, Justin S. Gundara, Julian Ip, Mark S. Sywak, Leigh W. Delbridge, Bruce G. Robinson, Stanley B. Sidhu. 2012. Papillary Thyroid Carcinoma in Pregnancy: A Variant of the Disease?. *Annals of Surgical Oncology* **19:13**, 4210-4216. [[Crossref](#)]
578. Vasant V Shenoy, Janelle Nisbet, Scott G Petersen, H David McIntyre. 2012. Neonatal hypothyroidism despite maternal triiodothyronine toxicosis: a management problem?. *Obstetric Medicine* **5:4**, 178-180. [[Crossref](#)]
579. Nina H. van Mil, Henning Tiemeier, Jacoba J. Bongers-Schokking, Akhgar Ghassabian, Albert Hofman, Herbert Hooijkaas, Vincent W. V. Jaddoe, Sabine M. de Muinck Keizer-Schrama, Eric A. P. Steegers, Theo J. Visser, Willy Visser, H. Alec Ross, Frank C. Verhulst, Yolanda B. de Rijke, Régine P. M. Steegers-Theunissen. 2012. Low Urinary Iodine Excretion during Early Pregnancy Is Associated with Alterations in Executive Functioning in Children. *The Journal of Nutrition* **142:12**, 2167-2174. [[Crossref](#)]
580. Bijay Vaidya. 2012. Thyroid function: New guidelines for the management of hypothyroidism. *Nature Reviews Endocrinology* **9:1**, 11-12. [[Crossref](#)]
581. Lluís Vila, Inés Velasco, Stella González, Francisco Morales, Emilia Sánchez, José Maria Laila, Txanton Martinez-Astorquiza, Manel Puig-Domingo. 2012. Detection of thyroid dysfunction in pregnant women: Universal screening is justified. *Endocrinología y Nutrición (English Edition)* **59:9**, 547-560. [[Crossref](#)]
582. Lluís Vila, Inés Velasco, Stella González, Francisco Morales, Emilia Sánchez, José Maria Laila, Txanton Martinez-Astorquiza, Manel Puig-Domingo. 2012. Detección de la disfunción tiroidea en la población gestante: está justificado el cribado universal. *Medicina Clínica* **139:11**, 509.e1-509.e11. [[Crossref](#)]
583. Jeffrey Garber, Rhoda Cobin, Hossein Gharib, James Hennessey, Irwin Klein, Jeffrey Mechanick, Rachel Pessah-Pollack, Peter Singer, Kenneth Woeber. 2012. Clinical Practice Guidelines for Hypothyroidism in Adults: Cosponsored by the American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists and the American Thyroid Association. *Endocrine Practice* **18:6**, 988-1028. [[Crossref](#)]

584. Lluís Vila, Inés Velasco, Stella González, Francisco Morales, Emilia Sánchez, José Maria Lailla, Txanton Martinez-Astorquiza, Manel Puig-Domingo. 2012. Detección de la disfunción tiroidea en la población gestante: está justificado el cribado universal. *Endocrinología y Nutrición* **59**:9, 547-560. [[Crossref](#)]
585. Jorge H. Mestman. 2012. Hyperthyroidism in pregnancy. *Current Opinion in Endocrinology & Diabetes and Obesity* **19**:5, 394-401. [[Crossref](#)]
586. Daniel Glinoe, David S. Cooper. 2012. The propylthiouracil dilemma. *Current Opinion in Endocrinology & Diabetes and Obesity* **19**:5, 402-407. [[Crossref](#)]
587. Alex Stagnaro-Green, Elizabeth Pearce. 2012. Thyroid disorders in pregnancy. *Nature Reviews Endocrinology* **8**:11, 650-658. [[Crossref](#)]
588. Tuija Männistö, Anna-Liisa Hartikainen, Marja Vääräsmäki, Aini Bloigu, Heljä-Marja Surcel, Anneli Pouta, Marjo-Riitta Järvelin, Aimo Ruokonen, Eila Suvanto. 2012. Smoking and Early Pregnancy Thyroid Hormone and Anti-Thyroid Antibody Levels in Euthyroid Mothers of the Northern Finland Birth Cohort 1986. *Thyroid* **22**:9, 944-950. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
589. Angela M. Leung, Lewis E. Braverman, Xuemei He, Kristin E. Schuller, Alexandra Roussilhes, Katherine A. Jahreis, Elizabeth N. Pearce. 2012. Environmental Perchlorate and Thiocyanate Exposures and Infant Serum Thyroid Function. *Thyroid* **22**:9, 938-943. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
590. Miriam Ude, Ramona Steri. 2012. Schilddrüsenerkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. *Pharmazie in unserer Zeit* **41**:5, 409-415. [[Crossref](#)]
591. W. Hunger-Battefeld. 2012. Schilddrüse und Schwangerschaft. *Gynäkologische Endokrinologie* **10**:3, 168-175. [[Crossref](#)]
592. Sarah G. Obican, Gloria D. Jahnke, Offie P. Soldin, Anthony R. Scialli. 2012. Teratology public affairs committee position paper: Iodine deficiency in pregnancy. *Birth Defects Research Part A: Clinical and Molecular Teratology* **94**:9, 677-682. [[Crossref](#)]
593. Vinh Mai, Henry Burch. 2012. A Stepwise Approach to the Evaluation and Treatment of Subclinical Hyperthyroidism. *Endocrine Practice* **18**:5, 772-780. [[Crossref](#)]
594. Matteo Cassina, Marta Donà, Elena Di Gianantonio, Maurizio Clementi. 2012. Pharmacologic treatment of hyperthyroidism during pregnancy. *Birth Defects Research Part A: Clinical and Molecular Teratology* **94**:8, 612-619. [[Crossref](#)]
595. Bernadette Biondi. 2012. Natural history, diagnosis and management of subclinical thyroid dysfunction. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* **26**:4, 431-446. [[Crossref](#)]
596. R. Vissenberg, E. van den Boogaard, M. van Wely, J. A. van der Post, E. Fliers, P. H. Bisschop, M. Goddijn. 2012. Treatment of thyroid disorders before conception and in early pregnancy: a systematic review. *Human Reproduction Update* **18**:4, 360-373. [[Crossref](#)]
597. Tuija Männistö, Anna-Liisa Hartikainen, Marja Vääräsmäki, Aini Bloigu, Heljä-Marja Surcel, Anneli Pouta, Marjo-Riitta Järvelin, Aimo Ruokonen, Eila Suvanto. 2012. Smoking and early pregnancy thyroid hormone and antibody levels in euthyroid mothers of Northern Finland Birth Cohort 1986. *Thyroid* **33**, 120612061622005. [[Crossref](#)]
598. Leonidas Duntas, Nobuyuki Amino, Ian Hay, Michael McDermott, Robin Peeters, Mario Vaismann, Laura Ward, Graham Williams, Teofilo O.L. San Luis Jr., Paul Yen. 2012. Thyroid Disorders, Noncommunicable Diseases That Gravely Impact Public Health: A Commentary and Statement by the Advisory Board of the World Thyroid Federation. *Thyroid* **22**:6, 566-567. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
599. Małgorzata Gietka-Czernel, Marzena Dębska, Piotr Kretowicz, Romuald Dębski, Wojciech Zgliczyński. 2012. Fetal thyroid in two-dimensional ultrasonography: nomograms according to gestational age and biparietal diameter. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* **162**:2, 131-138. [[Crossref](#)]
600. Angela M. Leung. 2012. Thyroid function in pregnancy. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology* **26**:2-3, 137-140. [[Crossref](#)]
601. Christine A. Swanson, Michael B. Zimmermann, Sheila Skeaff, Elizabeth N. Pearce, Johanna T. Dwyer, Paula R. Trumbo, Christina Zehaluk, Karen W. Andrews, Alicia Carriquiry, Kathleen L. Caldwell, S. Kathleen Egan, Stephen E. Long, Regan Lucas Bailey, Kevin M. Sullivan, Joanne M. Holden, Joseph M. Betz, Karen W. Phinney, Stephen P. J. Brooks, Clifford L. Johnson, Carol J. Haggans. 2012. Summary of an NIH Workshop to Identify Research Needs to Improve the Monitoring of Iodine Status in the United States and to Inform the DRI. *The Journal of Nutrition* **142**:6, 1175s-1185s. [[Crossref](#)]
602. Stefano Mariotti. Postpartum and Silent Thyroiditis 97-110. [[Crossref](#)]
603. Stefano Mariotti. Chronic Autoimmune Thyroiditis 77-96. [[Crossref](#)]

604. Angela Leung, Lewis E. Braverman, Xuemei He, Kristin E. Schuller, Alexandra Roussilhes, Katie Jahreis, Elizabeth Pearce. 2012. Environmental Perchlorate and Thiocyanate Exposures and Infant Serum Thyroid Function. *Thyroid* 14, 120522105207002. [[Crossref](#)]
605. Véronique Raverot, Claire Bournaud, Geneviève Sassolas, Jacques Orgiazzi, Francine Claustrat, Pascal Gaucherand, Georges Mellier, Bruno Claustrat, Françoise Borson-Chazot, Michael Zimmermann. 2012. Pregnant French Women Living in the Lyon Area Are Iodine Deficient and Have Elevated Serum Thyroglobulin Concentrations. *Thyroid* 22:5, 522-528. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
606. Alex Stagnaro-Green, Marcos Abalovich, Erik Alexander, Fereidoun Azizi, Jorge Mestman, Roberto Negro, Angelita Nixon, Elizabeth N. Pearce, Offie P. Soldin, Scott Sullivan, Wilmar Wiersinga. 2012. Response to Rosario. *Thyroid* 22:4, 446-447. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
607. Pedro Wesley Rosario. 2012. Should Pregnant Women Older Than 30 Years Without Risk Factors Be Investigated for Thyroid Dysfunction?. *Thyroid* 22:4, 445-446. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
608. Mary H. Samuels. 2012. Subacute, Silent, and Postpartum Thyroiditis. *Medical Clinics of North America* 96:2, 223-233. [[Crossref](#)]
609. Jaime P. Almandoz, Hossein Gharib. 2012. Hypothyroidism: Etiology, Diagnosis, and Management. *Medical Clinics of North America* 96:2, 203-221. [[Crossref](#)]
610. Cynthia F. Yazbeck, Shannon D. Sullivan. 2012. Thyroid Disorders During Pregnancy. *Medical Clinics of North America* 96:2, 235-256. [[Crossref](#)]
611. Veronique Raverot, Claire Bournaud, Genevieve Sassolas, Jacques J Orgiazzi, Francine Claustrat, Pascal Gaucherand, Georges Mellier, Bruno Claustrat, Françoise Borson-Chazot, Michael Zimmermann. 2012. French pregnant women in the Lyon area are iodine deficient and have elevated serum thyroglobulin concentrations. *Thyroid* 978, 120223060844000. [[Crossref](#)]
612. Kenneth D. Burman. 2012. Thyroid function: Gestational hypothyroidism—a need for universal screening?. *Nature Reviews Endocrinology* 8:5, 260-261. [[Crossref](#)]
613. Gregory A. Brent. 2012. The Debate over Thyroid-Function Screening in Pregnancy. *New England Journal of Medicine* 366:6, 562-563. [[Crossref](#)]
614. John H. Lazarus, Jonathan P. Bestwick, Sue Channon, Ruth Paradise, Aldo Maina, Rhian Rees, Elisabetta Chiusano, Rhys John, Varvara Guaraldo, Lynne M. George, Marco Perona, Daniela Dall'Amico, Arthur B. Parkes, Mohammed Joomun, Nicholas J. Wald. 2012. Antenatal Thyroid Screening and Childhood Cognitive Function. *New England Journal of Medicine* 366:6, 493-501. [[Crossref](#)]
615. Carlo Perricone, Caterina de Carolis, Roberto Perricone. 2012. Pregnancy and autoimmunity: A common problem. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Rheumatology* 26:1, 47-60. [[Crossref](#)]
616. Creswell J. Eastman. 2012. Screening for thyroid disease and iodine deficiency. *Pathology* 44:2, 153-159. [[Crossref](#)]
617. B. Vaidya, A. Hubalewska-Dydejczyk, P. Laurberg, R. Negro, F. Vermiglio, K. Poppe. 2012. Treatment and screening of hypothyroidism in pregnancy: results of a European survey. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 166:1, 49-54. [[Crossref](#)]
618. C. Kamath, M. A. Adlan, L. D. Premawardhana. 2012. The Role of Thyrotrophin Receptor Antibody Assays in Graves' Disease. *Journal of Thyroid Research* 2012, 1-8. [[Crossref](#)]
619. Ha Do Song, Eun Jin Han, Sung Ja Lee, Ji Hoon Yang, So Young Park, Sung-Hoon Kim, Ki Ok Han, Hyun Koo Yoon, Chang Hoon Yim. 2012. A Case of Hypothyroidism in Remission during Pregnancy. *Endocrinology and Metabolism* 27:4, 295. [[Crossref](#)]
620. Juan C. Galofré. 2012. Microchimerism in Graves' Disease. *Journal of Thyroid Research* 2012, 1-7. [[Crossref](#)]
621. Rudolf Hoermann, John E. M. Midgley. 2012. TSH Measurement and Its Implications for Personalised Clinical Decision-Making. *Journal of Thyroid Research* 2012, 1-9. [[Crossref](#)]
622. Thibault Lepoutre, Frederic Debiève, Damien Gruson, Chantal Daumerie. 2012. Reduction of Miscarriages through Universal Screening and Treatment of Thyroid Autoimmune Diseases. *Gynecologic and Obstetric Investigation* 74:4, 265-273. [[Crossref](#)]
623. Angela Leung, Lewis Braverman, Elizabeth Pearce. 2012. History of U.S. Iodine Fortification and Supplementation. *Nutrients* 4:11, 1740. [[Crossref](#)]
624. Kavitha C. Menon, Sheila A. Skeaff, Christine D. Thomson, Andrew R. Gray, Elaine L. Ferguson, Sanjay Zodpey, Abhay Saraf, Prabir Kumar Das, Chandrakant S. Pandav. 2011. The Effect of Maternal Iodine Status on Infant Outcomes in an Iodine-Deficient Indian Population. *Thyroid* 21:12, 1373-1380. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
625. Weiping Teng, Zhongyan Shan. 2011. Pregnancy and Thyroid Diseases in China. *Thyroid* 21:10, 1053-1055. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
626. Daniel Glinioer. 2011. Personal Considerations on the 2011 American Thyroid Association and the 2007 Endocrine Society Pregnancy and Thyroid Disease Guidelines. *Thyroid* 21:10, 1049-1051. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]

627. James E. Haddow. 2011. The New American Thyroid Association Guidelines for Thyroid Disease During Pregnancy and Postpartum: A Blueprint for Improving Prenatal Care. *Thyroid* **21**:10, 1047-1048. [[Citation](#)] [[Full Text](#)] [[PDF](#)] [[PDF Plus](#)]
628. Bijay Vaidya, Roberto Negro, Kris Poppe, Joanne Rovet. 2011. Thyroid and Pregnancy. *Journal of Thyroid Research* **2011**, 1-3. [[Crossref](#)]